

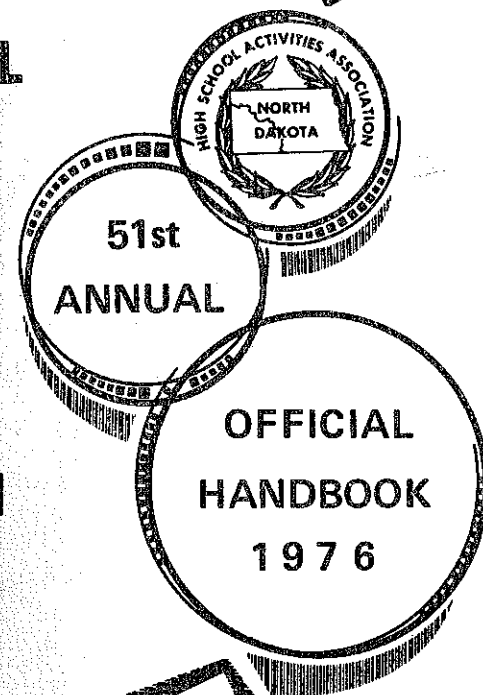
1976 NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION HANDBOOK

NORTH DAKOTA

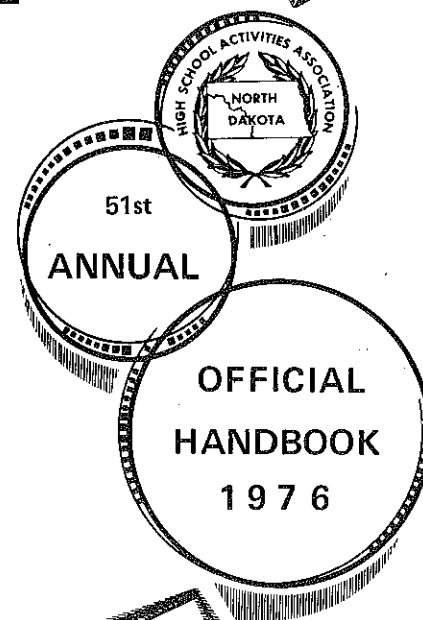
HIGH SCHOOL

ACTIVITIES

ASSOCIATION



NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BRUCE ANDERSON, Valley City, Pres.
G. F. MUCKENHIRN, Larimore, V. Pres.
DONALD M. KOLBO, Mohall
NORMAN B. BATTERBERRY, Max
JOHN SUNDERLAND, Cavalier
DELVIN EASTON, Williston
FRANK FISCHER, Jamestown
D. ALLEN HALLEY, Cando
M. F. PETERSON, Bismarck
DEAN F. BARD, Sch. Bd. Assn., Bismarck

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 52nd Annual Handbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

Attention is called to events and happenings which were new this past year and to certain trends and developments that have taken place.

1. The total number of high schools in North Dakota continues to decline slowly with the number dropping from 270 to 267 this past year. Four Class B schools discontinued operation and one new Class A school was formed. Finley and Sharon as well as Buffalo and Tower City combined under trial merger plans and Hamilton and Lefor no longer operated high schools. Bismarck High School was divided into two schools - Bismarck High and Bismarck Century.

2. The number of Class A schools increased from 28 to 29 with the addition of Bismarck Century, whereas Class B declined in number from 242 to 238. Indications point toward a further decrease in the future in the number of Class A members because of declining enrollments and reverting back to Class B by some schools which are in Class A by choice.

3. The 1975-76 year was probably the best year financially in the history of the Association. Although net profits for the year were not as great as in some former years, the Association was able to greatly increase the amount of payments to participating schools in various activities.

4. The 8,829 ABF claims paid in 1975-76, was approximately the same number as in 1974-75 when 8,792 claims were paid. However, because of an increase in the benefit schedule, the amount paid out for claims exceeded the 1974-75 figure by approximately \$18,600, an average of \$2.00 more per claim. The total paid out for claims plus administrative costs exceeded premium collections by approximately \$11,000. However, because of interest earned on ABF investments, the program was able to operate in the black.

5. Net receipts from the boys' regional basketball tournaments exceeded those of a year ago by approximately \$20,000 and those from the 1976 state tournaments produced approximately \$37,000 more revenue than in 1974-75.

6. Girls' basketball continued to grow this past year, both financially and in fan support, and this activity ranks next to boys' basketball in school popularity with all but four schools fielding interscholastic teams. Whereas a year ago this sport was subsidized by the state association by approximately \$5,000, this year a profit of nearly \$20,000 was realized.

7. The hockey program also showed a healthy increase with revenues amounting to approximately \$20,000 compared to \$8,600 in 1975.

8. Whereas a year ago only boys' basketball and hockey were the only two revenue producing sports, this year girls' basketball, football, and wrestling also operated in the black, with wrestling contributing approximately \$8,000 to the total.

9. Football championship play-offs were resumed this past season after a lapse of many years, with champions being named in Class A, 11-man Class B, and 9-man Class B. Because of excellent weather conditions, the championship contests drew good crowds resulting in a profit to the Association of nearly \$5,000.

10. Although revenues increased considerably over last year, so did operational expenses and team allowances for the non-revenue producing activities. Whereas 5 sports were revenue producing, 10 sports as well as the non-athletic activities required subsidization by the Association. Track was the most highly subsidized activity, with the girls' and boys' program costing the Association over \$42,000 - \$17,000 more than a year ago because of the increased team allowances. All other sports required increased subsidization as well because of the greater team payments to participating schools.

11. Amendments to the by-laws were passed by the General Assembly concerning junior high wrestling as well as modifications relative to scrimmages for high school boys' basketball teams. In addition, restrictions concerning participation of students in out-of-season non-school activities were repealed, as was the requirement that coaches be employed as at least one-half time teachers.

12. Two important constitutional changes were also approved by the membership. One of these provides that amendments to the by-laws are to be voted on by a mail ballot rather than at a meeting of the General Assembly, and the other provides for the election of Board members from geographical areas rather than at large as has been customary in the past.

13. Member schools and the Association have made considerable progress towards compliance with the federal regulations outlined under Title IX. However, further changes and additions are still necessary. Probably the most urgent of these is the addition of a winter sport for girls in most schools. Since girls' basketball, by preference of the membership, is scheduled in the fall, probably volleyball would be the most logical choice for the majority of the schools.

14. It was anticipated that the Ad-Hoc committee which has been studying our by-laws the past two years would have completed their work by this time. Although the various sub-committees have finished their tasks, the committee-as-a-whole still has to act on the recommendations of the sub-committees. Hopefully, this will be accomplished so that the final report can be submitted to the Association membership this coming year.

In general, this has been another eventful year in Association affairs, and again your Board of Directors and this office are grateful for the assistance and cooperation given by school personnel and private citizens in the administration of the Association program. From the nature of the program, voluntary help is always needed and for your help we are grateful.

North Dakota High School Activities Association
F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Special Meeting

July 10, 1975, 1:00 P.M.
San Diego, San Antonio Room of Sheraton Harbor Island Hotel

President Anderson called the special meeting of the Board of Directors of the NDHSAA to order at 1:00 P.M. in the San Antonio Room of the Sheraton Harbor Island Hotel in San Diego with all members present except Easton and Peterson.

The first order of business was the question of eligibility of students from Gardner who might attend Argusville this fall instead of continuing at Grandin as in the past. The Secretary read a letter from Supt. Muhs of Argusville in which he outlined plans for a trial plan to be started in the fall involving Gardner and Argusville. Also read was a letter from the clerk of the Gardner school district in which he outlined the same basic plan as Supt. Muhs. Motion by Muckenhirn that Board has no power under the by-laws to grant immediate eligibility to transfer students from Grandin to Argusville, seconded by Bard and carried.

The Board next discussed the question of Association automobiles and whether to buy new ones again in the fall. Motion by Kolbo to continue same policy as in the past and to advertise and sell the two used ones and to buy two comparable cars this fall, seconded by Batterberry, carried.

Next under consideration was the question of whether or not to permit school teams to be taken out of the school environment for in-season practice, because of a request from a member school for permission for their cross-country team to camp out in another community and conduct their practice there. Motion by Batterberry to expand the "in-season" football camp rule, prohibiting such camps, to all sports effective immediately, second by Kolbo, carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Richard D. Schindler
Assistant Executive Secretary
North Dakota High School Activities Assoc.

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Valley City, North Dakota - August 14, 15, 1975

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at Valley City at 1:00 P.M. on August 14 with all members present except Dean Bard. Mr. Halley of Cando was welcomed as a new member of the Board.

The first order of business was a review of the annual audit of the Association for the 1974-75 fiscal year as prepared and presented by R. B.

Ludvigson, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Upon motion by Kolbo and second by Peterson, the report was approved as submitted.

The Board next examined the financial report of the Association from July 1, 1975 to August 7, 1975 and approved same following motion by Batterberry and second by Easton.

Supt. Borah of Aneta appeared before the Board and outlined how some students in the Aneta area who were residents of the Sharon school district would be affected by the Finley-Sharon merger. Mr. Borah was informed that students from Sharon were considered as "free agents" and as such could start school in the fall at any school of their choice and be immediately eligible.

The Executive-Secretary next read letters concerning the Gardner-Grandin-Argusville situation. A delegation of nine people from these communities appeared before the Board along with Attorney Rambo of Fargo. The whole case was again outlined by Supt. Muhs of Argusville, and testimony relative to same was also presented by a number of other people in the delegation. After some deliberation, Muckenhirn moved that since there had been no change in parental residence and since the high school which the Gardner students had been attending had not closed, students transferring from Grandin to Argusville be declared ineligible for a period of 90 days as outlined in the by-laws. Seconded by Peterson and carried unanimously.

Supt. Curtis Peterson of Linton appeared before the Board relative to the eligibility status of a student transferring from Hazelton to Linton whose parents are building a home in Linton and will be moving later in the fall when the building is completed. Mr. Peterson was informed that the boy would become eligible when the parents actually move into the district and not before that.

The Secretary next gave a report on building remodeling costs to date.

Discussion followed on hospitalization insurance coverage for employees. Muckenhirn moved that Blue Cross - Blue Shield coverage be extended to include Rick Fitzner and Mrs. Mary Anderson. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

Sunderland gave the report of the finance committee and recommended that finalization of the budget and expense allowances for various activities be postponed until the September meeting and that the committee meet again prior to said meeting to make a more detailed study of anticipated additional revenue because of increased admission prices, as well as, costs of various expense allowance proposals. Easton moved that the report be approved, seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Chairman Anderson made the following committee appointments with the first named individual as chairman:

1. Finance — Sunderland, Kolbo, Muckenhirn
2. Personnel — Batterberry, Bard, Halley
3. Canvassing — Muckenhirn, Halley, Sunderland
4. A.B.F. — Easton, Sunderland, Kolbo
5. T.V. — Anderson, Fischer, Smith
6. Girls' Basketball Officials — Anderson, Muckenhirn, Batterberry
7. Officials Association Delegates — Batterberry, Easton
8. Athletic Review — Anderson, Fischer
9. Football Play-off — Fischer, Kolbo, Halley

10. Spirit Award — Easton, Batterberry, Kolbo
11. By-Law Revisions — Bard, Peterson, Batterberry, Sunderland
12. Nominating — James Maxwell, Robert Miller, Curtis Herman

The Board next opened bids for supplying two cars for the Association. Upon motion by Peterson, and second by Halley the bid of McCurley Chevrolet & Buick for two Buick La Sabres was accepted.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 8:30 A.M., August 15th, with all members present.

The following resolutions pertaining to the retirement plans for various staff members were adopted upon motion by Sunderland and second by Easton:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The law for insurance of Savings Association accounts by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation provides separate and distinct insurance coverage for the beneficiary of each Trust Estate up to Forty Thousand and no/100 (\$40,000.00) Dollars independent of any trust coverage for other Trust Estates or accounts belonging to such beneficiary;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That Five Thousand and no/100 (\$5,000.00) Dollars of the undersigned organization's funds, together with earnings thereon and additions thereto, be and are hereby conveyed to Francis U. Smith and Bruce Anderson, as Trustees, and their successors, in trust for Francis U. Smith, his wife, and the heirs of the survivor of said Francis U. Smith and his wife, as beneficiaries, all in accordance with the Trust Agreement dated June 10, 1965, as amended, and hereby approved and authorized and executed, acknowledged, and delivered by this organization and said Trustees, and said Francis U. Smith, individually, an original executed copy of which Trust Agreement as amended is on file with this association and is hereby referred to and made a part of this Resolution as fully as though set forth herein. The conditions of this Trust are as set forth in said Agreement, as amended, and the Trustees and their successors are hereby authorized and directed to invest said funds hereby set aside and provided for in a separately numbered account in Fidelity Federal Savings and Loan Association, a corporation of Valley City, North Dakota, subject to all the conditions and terms set out in said Agreements, as amended.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the records of the undersigned association show the transfer authorized by this Resolution and that the terms and provisions of said Trust Agreement, as amended, above referred to and made a part hereof be carried out without delay; and that this Trust shall be designated

"Second Amendment to Trust Agreement No. 2."

Dated this 12th day of June, 1975.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION, a voluntary unincorporated
association

Francis U. Smith

By Bruce Anderson
Bruce Anderson, Its President

Bruce Anderson

Attest Francis U. Smith
Francis U. Smith, Its Secretary

TRUSTEES

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The law for insurance of Savings Association accounts by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation provides separate and distinct insurance coverage for the beneficiary of each Trust Estate up to Forty Thousand and no/100 (\$40,000.00) Dollars independent of any trust coverage for other Trust Estates or accounts belonging to such beneficiary;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the undersigned organization's funds based on four percent (4%) of the salary of Richard D. Schindler to be paid monthly, together with earnings thereon and additions thereto, be and are hereby conveyed to Bruce Anderson and Francis U. Smith, as Trustees, and their successors, in trust for Richard D. Schindler, his wife, and the heirs of the survivor of said Richard D. Schindler and his wife, as beneficiaries, all in accordance with the Trust Agreement dated June 10, 1965, as amended, and hereby approved and authorized and executed, acknowledged, and delivered by this organization and said Trustees, and said Richard D. Schindler, individually, an original executed copy of which Trust Agreement as amended is on file with this association and is hereby referred to and made a part of this Resolution as fully as though set forth herein. The conditions of this Trust are as set forth in said Agreement, as amended, and the Trustees and their successors are hereby authorized and directed to invest said funds hereby set aside and provided for in a separately numbered account in Fidelity Federal Savings and Loan Association, a corporation, of Valley City, North Dakota, subject to all the conditions and terms set out in said Agreement as amended.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the records of the undersigned association show the transfer authorized by this Resolution and that the terms and provisions of said Trust Agreement, as amended, above referred to and made a part hereof be carried out without delay; and that this Trust shall be designated

"Second Amendment to Trust Agreement No. 3."

Dated this 12th day of June, 1975.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION, a voluntary unincorporated
association

<u>Francis U. Smith</u>	By <u>Bruce Anderson</u>
	Bruce Anderson, Its President
<u>Bruce Anderson</u>	Attest <u>Francis U. Smith</u>
	Francis U. Smith, Its Secretary

TRUSTEES

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The law for insurance of Savings Association accounts by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation provides separate and distinct insurance coverage for the beneficiary of each Trust Estate up to Forty Thousand and no/100 (\$40,000.00) Dollars independent of any trust coverage for other Trust Estates or accounts belonging to such beneficiary;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the undersigned organization's funds based on four percent (4%) of the salary of Mary Anderson to be paid

monthly, together with earnings thereon and additions thereto, be and are hereby conveyed to Bruce Anderson and Francis U. Smith, as Trustees, and their successors, in trust for Mary Anderson, her husband, and the heirs of the survivor of said Mary Anderson and her husband, as beneficiaries, all in accordance with the Trust Agreement hereby approved and authorized to be executed. The conditions of this Trust are as set forth in said Agreement, and the Trustees and their successors are hereby authorized and directed to invest said funds hereby set aside and provided for in a separately numbered account in Fidelity Federal Savings and Loan Association, a corporation, of Valley City, North Dakota, subject to all the conditions and terms set out in said Agreement.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the records of the undersigned association show the transfer authorized by this Resolution and that the terms and provisions of said Trust Agreement above referred to and made a part hereof be carried out without delay; and that this Trust shall be designated

"Trust Agreement No. 4."

Dated this 12th day of June, 1975.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION, a voluntary unincorporated
association

<u>Francis U. Smith</u>	By <u>Bruce Anderson</u>
	Bruce Anderson, Its President
<u>Bruce Anderson</u>	Attest <u>Francis U. Smith</u>
	Francis U. Smith, Its Secretary

TRUSTEES

Requests from the Fargo schools for approval of non-teaching coaches for girls' basketball at Fargo South and girls' golf at Fargo North were next reviewed. Sunderland moved that the requests be approved with the stipulation that the request for the girls' basketball position at South not be renewed another year as this is the second successive year for such approval. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

Approved on motion by Easton and second by Sunderland was a request from Selfridge for use of a non-certified coach for boys' and girls' basketball and track. Also approved was a similar request from Kulm for an assistant football coach upon motion by Easton and second by Peterson. The request from Oakes for approval of a certified but non-teaching girls' basketball coach was approved upon motion by Batterberry and second by Muckenhirn.

A request from Bismarck St. Mary's to be included in the hockey play-off plan was approved, assigning them to the south region for tournament play-offs.

The Secretary advised the Board that word has been received from Bismarck Junior College that they would be unable to host the state music contest on May 8th. Fischer moved that the date for this event be reset on April 23rd, as originally scheduled.

The Board was also advised that due to the flood this spring, Fargo would be unable to host the girls' state golf tourney and the boys' regional golf tourney. Easton moved that the invitation from Wahpeton to host the girls' event be accepted and that the office staff secure a location for the boys' tourney. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The Secretary next reported on acceptances received from schools for hosting various 1975-76 events and acceptance received to date of officials' contracts tendered for the boys' basketball tournaments.

The football play-off plan was reviewed and the Assistant Secretary was authorized to call a meeting of regional representatives to iron out final details for point keeping.

Chairman Anderson gave a brief report of the annual National Federation business meeting in San Diego. Muckenhirn moved that the executive-secretary present a resolution at the regional V meeting this fall to amend the Federation by-laws to provide for a balance between state board members and executive-secretaries on the National Federation Executive Committee.

Next reviewed were the amendments to the by-laws which were to be voted on by the General Assembly in October. Batterberry moved that all Amendments proposed by the Board carry the emergency clause so as to take effect immediately upon passage. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Plans for the annual meeting were reviewed. Suggestions were made relative to a guest speaker and named to a committee to secure the speaker were Anderson, Fischer, and Smith.

Bob King of the Coaches Association appeared before the Board asking for support of a state-wide coaching clinic to be held each summer for high school coaches of various sports. Mr. King pointed out that perhaps their organization would need some financial assistance from the NDHSAA in connection therewith. The Board agreed to support the program and requested Mr. King to furnish further details as plans are further developed.

A request from Bismarck High School to schedule their junior high girls' basketball season at a time other than that set for all schools was tabled.

The due process procedure of the Ohio Association was reviewed by the Board. Bard was instructed to research the procedure and to report at the September meeting on a like proposal for the NDHSAA.

Because of the combining of the school boards convention with the administrators convention, it was decided not to have a booth at the exhibits because of lack of manpower to man same at such time.

Discussion followed on the amount of insurance carried on the Association building and contents. Bard moved that the present building insurance be increased \$50,000 and the insurance on contents be increased to \$40,000. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Sunderland brought up the need for a more detailed policy concerning attendance of Board members at the National Federation meetings. After some discussion, Muckenhirn moved that in order to qualify for attendance at such meetings a Board member must have spent a minimum of one year on the Board and that in the last year of his term he would have to attend the current meeting and could not postpone it for a later meeting. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

The Board set September 17th as the meeting date for hearing hardship cases, scheduling the meeting for 1:00 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck and authorized the Secretary to set an earlier starting time if it appeared such were necessary to take care of all business.

There being no further bu

Board of
North Dakota High S
Bismarck, North Dako

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The first order of business was a discussion of the Gardner court case. The Secretary reviewed the hearing on the restraining order of September 4 and notified the Board that the hearing on the injunction was scheduled for 9:00 A.M. on September 25th at Fargo before Judge Maxwell. Peterson moved that the Chairman call a meeting of the Board on September 26 to decide what action the Association would take as a result of the decision. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Batterberry the following recommendations of the football play-off committee were approved:

1. Teams involved in first round games to take care of all financial arrangements and take all profits and pay all expenses. No awards to be presented for these games.
2. In final games each traveling team to receive \$10.00 per player and home team \$5.00 per player with 27 player limit in 9-man and 33 player limit for the other two divisions. Each traveling team to receive \$1.00 per one way mile. Each 9-man team may dress a maximum of 33 players and each 11-man team a maximum of 40 players, however, no re-imbursement is to be allowed for the extra players.
3. The NDHSAA will pay all expenses of the final games and all profits if any after expenses will be divided with 50% going to the Association and 25% to each team. Each division's finances to be kept separate.
4. The manager of each final game to be paid \$50.00.
5. Awards at final games will consist of two team trophies and suitable individual participation awards (34 awards for 9-man and 41 for 11-man teams).
6. Home team to be awarded programs and concessions.
7. Final game ticket prices to be \$3.00 for adults (\$2.50 for advance sales) and \$2.00 for students (\$1.50 for advance sales).
8. Association to print final game advance tickets and have available at site of first round games so winning teams may have tickets immediately.

OFFICIAL

300.00
20.00
20
L. E. Farris of Mandan
interpretation that only
invitational basketball
two games per team
tournaments, but the
one game and
Halley and
for

12

L. E. Faris of Mandan appeared before the Board concerning the interpretation that only one game per team may be played each day in an invitational basketball tournament. Following discussion, Easton moved that two games per team per day be permitted in district and invitational basketball tourneys, but that there be a minimum of a 2½ hour interval between the end of one game and the beginning of another for any particular team. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Sunderland next presented the report of the finance committee and moved for the adoption of the following increased expense allowances for participating teams in various state tournaments.

1. Mileage payments be increased 50% on both flat rate and formula rate for regional and state basketball tournaments, regional and state hockey tournaments, state golf tourneys, state tennis meets, state swimming meets, state cross country, state wrestling, state gymnastics, and state track.
2. Increase allowances for participants so as to allow \$10.00 per individual for one day meets, \$20.00 for 2 day meets, and \$30.00 for wrestling, with following schedule for state meets: State Tennis \$10.00, State Girls' Golf and Boys' State Sand Green Golf \$10.00, Boys' State Grass Green Golf \$20.00, Cross Country \$10.00, State Swimming \$20.00, Girls' State Gymnastics \$10.00, State Track \$20.00, and State Wrestling \$30.00. Home teams to receive 50% of the above allowances.

The motion was seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

The following proposed budget was then adopted upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Peterson:

1975-1976 Budget	
RECEIPTS:	
Membership Dues	\$ 15,000.00
Officials Registrations	10,000.00
Sale of Publications	1,500.00
Interest	18,000.00
Film Rentals	200.00
Cheerleaders Clinics	2,000.00
Personal Mileage	700.00
Miscellaneous	1,500.00
Sale of Cars	7,800.00
Insurance Collections	8,000.00
Girls' Basketball	8,300.00
Girls' Gymnastics	100.00
Girls' Track	2,000.00
Girls' Swimming	50.00
Basketball Tourneys (Boys)	136,000.00
TV and Radio	12,000.00
Boys' Track and Cross Country	3,500.00
Wrestling	15,000.00
Baseball	400.00
Hockey	13,000.00
Boys' Swimming	50.00

Debate	300.00
Music (State Share)	4,000.00
Speech (State Share)	1,000.00
Football	500.00
	<u>\$ 260,900.00</u>

DISBURSEMENTS: 1975-1976 Budget

1-9 Administration	
1 Board of Directors	\$ 25,000.00
3 Bank Charges	100.00
4 Audit and Legal Fees	2,500.00
5 Annual Dues	400.00
6 Annual Meeting	300.00
7 Miscellaneous	200.00
8 Ad Hoc Committee	5,000.00
Group Total	<u>\$ 33,500.00</u>
10-19 Office	
10 Salaries	\$ 90,000.00
11 Health Insurance	2,600.00
12 Travel, Office Staff	7,000.00
13 Office Supplies	5,000.00
14 Communications	14,000.00
15 Insurance, License, etc.	2,000.00
16 Building Operation	6,000.00
18 Pensions	6,300.00
	<u>\$ 132,900.00</u>
Less Adm. & Office Costs	
Charged to ABF	<u>66,500.00</u>
Group Total	<u>\$ 66,400.00</u>

20-59 General Services	
20 Bulletins	\$ 4,500.00
21 Printed Forms, Supplies	4,500.00
22 Rules Publications	5,500.00
23 Music Booklet, Forms	1,000.00
24 Speech Booklet, Forms	2,800.00
25, 26 Debate, Student Congress	2,000.00
27 Calendars	3,400.00
28 Annual Handbook	4,000.00
30 Constitution By-laws	2,700.00
31 Committee Expense	2,500.00
32 Insurance on Activities	4,000.00
33 Miscellaneous	700.00
40 Girls' Basketball	5,000.00
41-44 Girls' Track, Tennis, Golf, Gymnastics	22,000.00
45 Swimming (Girls')	1,800.00
51 Baseball	1,800.00
52, 53 Boys' Track, Tennis, Golf, Cross Country	24,000.00

54 Hockey	1,000.00	
55 Boys' Swimming	1,700.00	
58 Wrestling	14,000.00	
59 Football	<u>3,000.00</u>	
Group Total		\$ 111,900.00
60-69 Officials Association		
65 Board Expense	\$ 600.00	
66 Emblems, Printing, etc.	1,500.00	
67 Officials Tests	1,000.00	
68 Miscellaneous	<u>200.00</u>	
Group Total		\$ 3,300.00
70-79 Clinics		
70 Basketball	\$ 500.00	
71 Girls' Basketball	450.00	
72 Cheerleaders	1,250.00	
73 Football	500.00	
74 Gymnastics	650.00	
75 Hockey	200.00	
76 Swimming	300.00	
77 Track	250.00	
78 Wrestling	<u>400.00</u>	
Group Total		\$ 4,500.00
80-81 Music & Speech (State)		
80 Music	\$ 5,500.00	
81 Speech	<u>2,800.00</u>	
Group Total		\$ 8,300.00
82-89 Capital Outlay		
82 Films	\$ 1,000.00	
84 Equipment	5,000.00	
86 Bldg. Improvement, Repairs	16,000.00	
87 Automobiles	<u>11,000.00</u>	
Group Total		\$ 33,000.00
1-89 Group Totals		\$ 260,900.00

Supt. Sheldon and Coach Hauck of Michigan appeared before the Board in regard to the incident in which Coach Hauck removed his football team from the field prior to the end of the game in a contest with Devils Lake St. Mary's. The referee's report was read and statements concerning the incident were made by Mr. Sheldon and Mr. Hauck. Following the conclusion of the hearing, Muckenhirn moved that the Secretary send a letter of reprimand to the coach with copies of same to be sent to the superintendent and president of the Michigan school board. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Next considered was a request from the Fargo Public Schools for permission to allow 6th grade students at Agassiz Junior High to participate on the Junior High interscholastic teams. Upon motion by Halley and second by Kolbo the request was denied.

No action was taken on a recommendation by Mr. Rio that teams be required to stay at the tourney site during the state hockey tourney.

Muckenhirn reported that he and Mr. Halley had conducted an investigation of a transfer case at Minnewaukan and felt that the case would not fall under the hardship rule. However, it was their opinion that the case had resolved itself as the boy and his guardian had changed residence to Minnewaukan. No further action was considered necessary.

Supt. Zimmerman of Mapleton appeared before the Board as their girls' basketball coach had not been in attendance at the rules clinics the past two years. Mr. Zimmerman outlined the circumstances involved and assured the Board it would not happen again.

Principal Feist of Cathedral Grade School in Bismarck and Mr. Schumacher, a parent, appeared before the Board in regard to a situation in Bismarck wherein a number of 8th grade boys had transferred from St. Mary's Elementary School to Cathedral Grade School. The administration at Cathedral had neglected to inform the parents of the eligibility rule relative to such transfer. Muckenhirn moved that since the boys had not participated for Cathedral that they be permitted to play at St. Mary's if they would return there immediately and that a reprimand be sent to Principal Feist for failure to give proper guidance to the students and parents involved. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

Supt. Larson of Munich appeared before the Board and asked that the starting date for boys' basketball practice be changed from Nov. 17 to Nov. 10. No action was taken as a similar request had earlier been turned down.

Discussion followed concerning powers of Board in some states to waive eligibility rules in individual cases wherein the Board felt that the purpose of the rule was not being violated or if the rule created an undue hardship on the particular students. The secretary was requested to contact states which have such a "savings clause" to obtain their evaluation of such rule.

An opinion from Mr. Dean Lenaburg, Association attorney, stating that Mr. Easton would not be eligible to run for another term on the Board was read.

Requests from Mapleton for use of a non-teaching coach for girls' basketball and from Bismarck for a student teacher as girls' swimming coach at Century was next presented and upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Sunderland were approved under the usual restrictions.

The girls' basketball officials assignments for the various regional and state tournaments was presented by Batterberry, committee chairman. Upon motion by Peterson and second by Bard the report was accepted.

The finance committee was assigned the task by President Anderson of reviewing various proposed expenditure budgets as submitted by tournament managers and to report on same at the October meeting.

Del Easton presented a report of the spirit trophy committee, and submitted various forms to be used in connection with the determination of winners. Sunderland moved that the plan be approved and that a trophy be purchased for each of the four state basketball tournaments. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Upon motion by Kolbo and second by Fischer, the recommendation of the NDOA for induction of John Bock of Gwinner into the Officials Hall of Fame was approved.

At the request of his home district, Mr. Halley raised questions concerning the awarding of sites in June for the girls' regional basketball tourneys, and

particularly the selection of Cavalier as their regional site rather than Cando. The chairman explained the reason therefore.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler.
Assistant Executive Secretary
N.D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck, North Dakota — October 22-23, 1975

The Board of Directors met at 9:00 A.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

Each Board member was presented with a packet containing the agenda for the meeting and a financial report of all business transacted from July 1 to October 14, 1975. Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Bard, the report was accepted as submitted.

The final figures for the cost of the office addition and remodeling were studied and approved by the Board.

The following requests for non-teaching coaches were reviewed and approved upon motion by Easton and second by Batterberry:

1. Robert Hamers as coaches aid for 6, 7, and 8th grade boys' basketball at Palermo.
2. Timothy Johnson as boys' basketball coach for grades 7 and 8 at Rolette.
3. William Monson as assistant boys' basketball coach at Rugby.

The Board next reviewed the Gardner court case and possible effects of the court ruling. Although the Judge did not disagree with the rule and felt it was a necessary rule, he felt that the intent was not accomplished in this particular situation and that it would work a hardship in the students involved and so granted the injunction. The secretary was instructed to secure a copy of the judge's remarks concerning the case and publish same in the Activities Bulletin.

Dean Bard reported on the "due process" procedure as used in several states, and presented a plan for same for North Dakota. Fischer moved for adoption of the plan as Board policy rather than incorporating same as part of the by-laws. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

The Secretary reported on his survey of states that have a "savings clause" in their by-laws authorizing the Board of Directors to waive eligibility rules if they felt the intent of the rule was not being violated. Sunderland moved that an amendment be proposed to the by-laws which would give the Board such power in connection with the transfer rule. Seconded by Kolbo, but the motion failed on a 3-5 roll call vote after considerable discussion.

Discussion followed on "what is basketball practice" and what is allowable and not allowable prior to the opening of the season, along with a

review of the policy adopted in 1968. No action was taken.

The secretary reported that numerous violations of the five quarter rule had been reported in girls' basketball this fall, and recommended that steps should be taken requiring that the number of quarters played in the preliminary game be listed after each player's name in the scorebook for the varsity contest. The Board felt that such recommendation be made for the next season.

The Board next opened bids received for the sale of the 1975 Association owned vehicles. Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Easton, the high bid of Irvin Riedman in the amount of \$4,211.00 for the copper-mist car and the high bid of \$3,900.00 by George Schlittenhardt for the maroon car were accepted.

The following assignments were made for trophy presentations at various events:

Girls' Basketball Class B Regions:

- Region 1 — Ed Werre
- Region 2 — G. F. Muckenhirn
- Region 3 — John Sunderland
- Region 4 — Myron Jury
- Region 5 — G. H. Holle
- Region 6 — Norman Batterberry
- Region 7 — Del Easton
- Region 8 — James Broton

Girls' Basketball Class A Regions:

- Northeast — D. R. Lewis
- Southeast — Bruce Anderson
- Northwest — Don Kolbo
- Southwest — Dean Bard

State Class A Girls' Basketball — Bruce Anderson and Frank Fischer

State Class B Girls' Basketball — Norman Batterberry, Don Kolbo, and D. Allen Halley

State A Football Championship — Bruce Anderson or Frank Fischer

State B 11-man Football Championship — Don Kolbo

State B 9-man Football Championship — Manager

The finance committee report was presented by Sunderland. The committee had reviewed tournament budgets as submitted by the respective managers and felt that whereas some items could be standardized others would have to vary from place to place, and so recommended that a meeting be held with the various managers to go over items to standardize. They also recommended that in the future cities in bidding for tournaments give total cost rather than just facility rental cost, and that the office staff prepare a more detailed manager's reporting sheet for expenditures. Easton moved that the new report form be used this year and made a part of the bid for next year's tourneys. Seconded by Kolbo and carried. The Secretary was instructed to request the attendance of the managers of the two state boys' basketball tournaments, the two state wrestling tournaments, and the state hockey tournament at the January Board meeting.

The Board next reviewed attendance figures at the fall cheerleader clinics.

The Secretary suggested that entry fees be revised to \$1.00 for pre-registration and \$2.00 at the door, and same was approved contingent upon receiving a favorable quotation from either the National Cheerleaders Association or the World Cheerleaders Council.

The Secretary informed the Board of Mary K. Anderson's appointment to the National Basketball Rules Committee by the National Federation Executive Committee.

Supt. Weltz of Parshall and Supt. Sloan of New Town appeared before the Board concerning the official protest submitted by Parshall in which they claimed two girls from New Town had participated in six quarters of basketball in one night. Testimony was offered by both superintendents and they answered questions as submitted by Board members. The official scorebook was examined by the Board. Muckenhirn moved that the protest be denied on the grounds that the official book had been admittedly altered after signing by the official, and that a letter be sent to each school recommending the use of adult scorekeepers in the future. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Supt. Gordon of Oak Grove and Supt. Storbeck of Oriska appeared before the Board relative to a dispute concerning six quarters of participation in girls' basketball by an Oak Grove player. After reviewing testimony taken in connection with the matter, the Board ruled upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Fischer that on the basis of evidence presented there was no violation and that the schools be instructed to secure more capable scorekeepers hereafter.

Supt. Curt Peterson of Linton appeared before the Board concerning an eligibility protest submitted by the Hazelton school and withdrawn at the last minute. The point in question was whether the parents of Lori and Rory Humann had established residence in the Linton school district. Mr. Peterson explained the housing situation of the family in question. A decision on the matter was postponed until the next day, with the Board requesting Mr. Peterson to bring Mr. Humann to the hearing at that time so that he might present his testimony in person.

The Board next reviewed the agenda for the annual General Assembly meeting the next afternoon.

Supt. Murray of Gwinner appeared before the Board concerning the non-attendance of their girls' basketball coach at the rules clinic for two consecutive years and explained the reasons therefore. No further action was taken with the assurance that it would not happen again next year.

The Board authorized the attendance of the Executive-Secretary and Board Member Batterberry at the National Federation Athletic Directors Conference in St. Louis, December 7-10.

The Board then recessed and reconvened again at 10:30 A.M. on October 23rd with all members present except Bard and Peterson. At this time, the Linton eligibility case was taken up for consideration again. Mr. Humann explained that he was building a new home in Linton and although he has a small trailer house at the site, the family was still actually living at the farm home in the Hazelton district and commuting to school from there. After a complete discussion of the facts in the case, Easton moved that Rory and Lori Humann be ruled ineligible from the beginning of the fall term at Linton to date and that Linton forfeit any games in which these two students had participated, and that these two students become eligible at Linton on the date that the family takes

up residence in the Linton district or at the end of the first semester, whichever occurs first, and that a letter be sent to the parent explaining what will satisfy the residence requirement. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

Supt. Wilz of Richardton appeared before the Board relative to interpretation concerning unplayed scheduled football games and the point system, and asked whether their scheduled game with Glen Ullin that was not played should be counted as a forfeit or a cancellation. After considerable discussion, Muckenhirn moved that all games on a school's official schedule as submitted by due date must count in the ratings as a forfeit if not played, except when weather conditions are so bad that a game cannot be played it shall be counted as a cancelled game and not count in the ratings for either team. Seconded by Easton and carried.

The Board then adjourned but reconvened again at 5:00 P.M. at the request of Supt. Wilz. Mr. Wilz stated that he had consulted with his attorney and wanted another meeting the next day with both attorneys present. No action was taken on said request, so Mr. Wilz requested a letter be sent on the decision reached earlier in the day.

Supt. Peterson of Linton requested a clarification on a number of items concerning the eligibility case heard earlier. Questions were answered and Supt. Peterson was asked to submit at the earliest possible date a list of games played in which the ineligible students were used.

A request from Grand Forks concerning swim uniforms was read. Upon motion by Easton and second by Halley the uniform in question was declared legal for use in the state meet even though it does not exactly match the other team uniforms.

A request from Dickinson High School for approval of participation by Robin Huebner in gymnastic meets with Olympic or International ramifications during the high school season was approved upon motion by Easton and second by Kolbo.

The Secretary was authorized to call a Board meeting in December if sufficient items of business warranted holding a meeting at that time.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Secretary
N.D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota -- December 3, 1975

The Board of Directors of the NDHSAA met at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck at 8:30 A.M. on December 3, 1975 with all members present. Dean Bard did not attend all sessions due to a conflict with other meetings scheduled at the same time.

A request from Dakota High School for transfer from District 5 to District 4 effective with the 1976-77 school year was approved upon motion by

Muckenhirn and second by Sunderland. Their request to conduct team wrestling practices in Wisconsin during Christmas vacation was denied upon motion by Kolbo and second by Peterson.

No action was taken on a request from Langdon High School to allow the 3rd place team in a regional basketball tourney to challenge the number two team if they had not previously met in the tourney. Likewise, no action was taken on a request from Rolette and Wolford to move the girls' basketball regional from Cavalier to Cando in 1976 as all districts involved had not been heard from.

The following requests for use of non-teaching personnel as coaches were approved under the usual restriction requiring a regularly employed faculty member on the bench at all interscholastic contests as the official representative of the school and State Department of Public Instruction approval be secured if the individual was not a certified teacher and was to be paid from school district funds:

Richard Schaan — Basketball coach at Balta
 Kenneth Opheim — 9th grade basketball coach at Enderlin
 Jon Martinson — Assistant gymnastics coach at Bismarck High School
 Alicia Vorland — Head gymnastics coach at Bismarck High School
 John Stoll — 7th and 8th grade wrestling coach at Casselton
 Jim Tallackson — Assistant 7th and 8th grade basketball coach at Grafton
 Mark Podoll — Assistant Wrestling coach at LaMoure

The Board next reviewed financial reports of the football play-offs and the girls' basketball program, which showed an approximate profit of \$4,800 for the football play-offs and \$20,000 profit on the girls' basketball tourneys.

Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Kolbo, Minot was designated as the site for the 1976 State Class B Girls' Basketball Tournament and Jamestown for the 1976 State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament.

The Board next considered bids for conducting the 1976 Cheerleaders Clinics. Upon motion by Easton and second by Fischer, the bid of the World Cheerleaders Association in the amount of \$650.00 was accepted.

Kolbo moved that the "Spirit Award" trophy be expanded to include regional basketball tourneys. The motion was seconded by Fischer but failed when put to vote.

Leonard Bucklin, NDHSAA attorney, appeared before the Board to review and discuss the pending court case concerning John Duffy of Bismarck St. Mary's and outlined several alternative courses of action. Easton moved that the attorneys attempt to dispose of the case as quickly as possible. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The Board next considered various recommendations of the football advisory committee and upon motion by Kolbo and second by Fischer were added to the basic plan:

1. To incorporate into the plan the Board statement concerning forfeits and cancellations.
2. Inter or intra conference play-off games must be indicated on the schedule as submitted by September 1st or a statement from the conference(s) involved must be sent to show the game is regularly

scheduled.

3. If two teams play each other twice during the season the bonus points are to be awarded for both games.
4. The Class A final game to rotate from east to west as in the plan except that if the final game involves two teams from either east or west that the game would be played in that part of the state.
5. The regular season will be 9 weeks in length starting with the Friday prior to Labor Day. Games must be played by the Saturday of the 9th week in order to count in the rating system.
6. In all semi-final games the squad size shall not be larger than if it were a final game.
7. The final game site in both Class B 11-man and 9-man divisions will be set by the NDHSAA. The semi-final sites in these two divisions may be played on home team field if they have adequate facilities. A field is not considered adequate if it does not include:
 - a. Minimum 250 seats in 9-man, 750 seats in 11-man.
 - b. Football clock, scoreboard, legally marked field.
 - c. Rest rooms, P.A. system, crowd control system.
8. The five man committee to select wild card team in Class A in 1976 to be:

Bob Feeney, Dave Narum, Pat McNally, Harold Neis, Roger Stone.
9. If final game is not played on the "home" team field of the host school and they travel more than 10 miles to game site, they receive same allowance per player as visiting team.
10. To rewrite entire plan and send new plan to all schools.

Kolbo moved that a \$50.00 check be sent to all football regional representatives who kept point totals during the 1975 season as a token of appreciation. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Next reviewed were recommendations submitted by the Class B district chairmen following their meeting in Minot on November 21. Muckenhirn moved that the Girls' Class B regional tourneys be held on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday as in the past. Seconded by Peterson. Batterberry moved to amend the motion setting the dates to coincide with the girls' State Class A tourney. Seconded by Halley but the amendment failed when put to vote. The original motion was then voted on and carried.

Halley next moved that the recommendation for having girls' basketball practice in the fall commence on the same date as conditioning exercises for football be approved. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Muckenhirn moved that the starting time for Class B basketball regional tourneys be 2:00 P.M. with second game to follow 30 minutes after conclusion of first game and that the evening games begin at 7:00 P.M. with second game commencing 30 minutes after conclusion of first game. Second by Sunderland. Easton moved to amend the motion so as to provide for a 1:30 P.M. starting time for the first game in the afternoon. Seconded by Batterberry. The motion as amended carried. Halley then moved that this time schedule be used in the 1976 Class B Boys' regional tourneys. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

Supt. Johnson of Finley and Supt. Hoffart of Wimbledon appeared before the Board representing District 6 relative to a problem with officials for their girls' district basketball tourney. The officials that had been contracted failed to report the first day of the tourney. After examination of testimony submitted by the officials and considerable discussion, Sunderland moved that the terms of the contract be enforced and that the monetary sum listed in the contract (\$200) as a penalty be paid by the officials by December 22, 1975 and if not paid that appropriate action be taken at the January meeting. Seconded by Easton and carried.

The Board next discussed the adoption of a 3 year calendar to be published in the Bulletin so that schools could know starting dates of events well in advance as an aid in scheduling.

Easton moved that boys' and girls' golf be held in the fall and boys' and girls' tennis in the spring. Seconded by Kolbo and carried. Halley then moved that the starting date for golf practice in the fall and also the date for the first allowable match be the Tuesday following Labor Day. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Peterson moved that the various church groups be contacted relative to the non-use by churches of the weekend traditionally reserved for church events. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Peterson moved that the maximum number of allowable wrestling meets be reduced to 9 duals and 5 tournaments starting in 1976, seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The following 3-year calendar was then adopted upon motion by Kolbo and second by Sunderland:

Sponsored Activities	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Three Year Calendar			
Opening day for football conditioning exercises	Aug. 16	Aug. 15	Aug. 14
Opening day for cross country and girls' swimming and basketball practice	Aug. 16	Aug. 15	Aug. 14
Opening day for regular football practice	Aug. 19	Aug. 18	Aug. 17
Earliest possible date for football scrimmage	Aug. 27	Aug. 26	Aug. 25
Date for first authorized girls' basketball game and girls' swimming meets	Sept. 2	Sept. 1	Aug. 31
Date for first authorized football game and cross country meets	Sept. 3	Sept. 2	Sept. 1
Opening day for boys' and girls' golf practice and meets	Sept. 7	Sept. 6	Sept. 5
Cheerleader Clinics	Oct. 4-7	Oct. 3-6	Oct. 2-5
Boys' regional golf tournaments	Oct. 8	Oct. 7	Oct. 6
Boys' and girls' state golf tournaments	Oct. 15	Oct. 14	Oct. 13
State NDEA Convention and Adm. Conference	Oct. 20-22	Oct. 19-21	Oct. 18-20

Wrestling practice begins			
Football preliminary play-offs			
Girls' state swim meet			
Girls' gymnastic practice begins			
Boys' swimming practice begins			
Hockey practice begins			
Class A girls' BB regionals			
Class B girls' BB regionals			
Class A girls' state basketball	Nov.		
Football play-off finals	Nov.		
End of football season	Nov.		
Boys' basketball practice begins	Nov.		
Class B girls' state basketball	Nov. 1		
State debate meet	Feb. 4-5		
Class B regional wrestling meets	Feb. 5		
State Class B wrestling meets	Feb. 11-12		
Class A regional wrestling meets	Feb. 12		
Starting date for track practice	Feb. 14	Feb. 13	Feb. 12
Boys' regional hockey tourneys	Feb. 17-19	Feb. 16-18	Feb. 15-17
State Class A wrestling meet	Feb. 18-19	Feb. 17-18	Feb. 16-17
Boys' state swim meet	Feb. 18-19	Feb. 17-18	Feb. 16-17
Girls' regional gymnastic meets	Feb. 18-19	Feb. 17-18	Feb. 16-17
State hockey tournament	Feb. 24-26	Feb. 23-25	Feb. 22-24
Girls' state gymnastic meet	Feb. 26	Feb. 25	Feb. 24
Boys' Class A regional BB tourneys	Mar. 3-5	Mar. 2-4	Mar. 1-3
Boys' Class B regional BB tourneys	Mar. 7-9	Mar. 6-8	Mar. 5-7
Boys' State A basketball tourney	Mar. 10-12	Mar. 9-11	Mar. 8-10
Boys' state B basketball tourney	Mar. 17-19	Mar. 16-18	Mar. 15-17
State student congress	Apr. 1-2	Apr. 7-8	Apr. 5-6
State speech (A & B)	Apr. 30	Apr. 29	Apr. 28
State music	May 6	May 5	May 4
Girls' district track meets	May 12	May 11	May 10
Boys' district track meets	May 19	May 18	May 17
Girls' state track meet	May 20-21	May 19-20	May 18-19
Boys' state track meet	May 27-28	May 26-27	May 25-26
Boys' and Girls' state tennis	May 27-28	May 26-27	May 25-26
State Class B baseball	May 31	May 30	May 29

A request from Sheyenne for transfer from district 16 to district 13 effective with the 1976-77 school year was approved upon motion by Easton and second by Halley.

A request from the School For the Blind for ABF coverage was denied on the basis of statutory limits upon motion by Fischer and second by Peterson.

The Board next reviewed a request for an extension of time on an ABF dental claim which might possibly go beyond the one year limitation. No action was taken.

Next reviewed was an eligibility case from Devils Lake High School. No action was taken as it was the feeling of the Board that this case would have to go through the "hardship rule" route.

The Board next reviewed recommendations submitted by the North Dakota Officials Association. The following recommendations were approved upon motion by Easton and second by Peterson:

1. Any out-of-state official that has reciprocity in North Dakota and is a member of a local association that has as members officials from North Dakota as well as from a bordering state be eligible to officiate in regional basketball tournaments and semi-final play-off games in football in North Dakota.
2. Maximum recommended officiating fees for girls' basketball starting in 1976-77 be \$17.50 for varsity and \$7.50 for preliminary games over 6 minutes in length and \$5.00 for preliminary games of 6 minutes or less.
3. Authorized NDOA to display Hall of Fame plaques in Jamestown Civic Center if Bismarck does not decide to display them as requested.
4. Recommend that Class A football schools hire and use 4 officials for all games.
5. Recommend to all football schools that they use adults on their chain and box crews.

Discussion followed on the format for regional and state gymnastic meets. Easton moved that the NDHSAA staff and the meet managers develop the schedule of events. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The Board next discussed the possibility of starting retirement plans for additional staff members and asked the finance committee to study same and report at the January meeting.

The Executive-Secretary outlined the cost of making a 16 mm sound film of the final games in the boys' state basketball tourneys. Batterberry moved that such films be made of the final games of the 1976 boys' state tourneys on a one year trial basis. The motion was seconded by Kolbo but failed when put to vote. It was then decided to make such available to the contesting teams if they so desired.

A letter of appreciation from Supt. Broton of New England concerning the Class B state girls' basketball tourney was read.

A letter of complaint from Des Lacs concerning the lack of use of half-time entertainment from Class B schools at the State Class B girls' basketball tournament was next presented. Muckenhirn moved that the tourney manager be notified that the Board would like to have entertainment acts from Class B schools at said tourney. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

The Board then set the time for the January meeting for 2:00 P.M. on January 24th at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck, with committee meetings to be scheduled in the forenoon.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler,
Assistant Executive Secretary
N.D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck — January 24-25, 1976

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 2:00 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 24, 1976 with all members present.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete report of the year's business to January 16, 1976, a list of checks drawn on the general fund since October 15, 1975 and the ABF report from July 1, 1975 to January 16, 1976. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Kolbo and second by Halley voted to accept same.

The Executive-Secretary reported that a number of items on the budget should be revised as the amounts allocated for these items would be affected by the changes in mileage and per diem payments adopted by the Board at their August meeting. Upon his recommendations, the following expenditure items were revised upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Fischer to conform with the new schedule: Girls' track, tennis, golf and gymnastics from \$22,000 to \$27,000; girls' swimming from \$1,800 to \$5,000; boys' track, tennis, golf, and cross country from \$24,000 to \$36,000; boys' swimming from \$1,700 to \$4,500; and football from \$3,000 to \$2,000; resulting in a total budget expenditure of \$282,900. Estimated receipts for girls' basketball were revised from \$8,300 to \$24,300 and football from \$500 to \$6,500 which brought the revised total receipts to \$282,900 also.

The canvassing committee consisting of members Halley, Muckenhirn, and Sunderland reported that they had canvassed the annual election results for representatives on the Board of Directors and found them to be as follows:

Total Votes Cast for Representatives and Amendments — 247

Class A Representatives for 3-year term:

Frank Fischer	203
Donovan Benzie	158
Leon Olson	3
Richard Kunkel	2
Delmar Lewis	1
Dave Henderson	1

Secondary School Principals Representative for 3-year term:

Clair Bergene	106
Everett Knudsvig	101
Bill Roberts	33
Irwin Reinke	1

Upon motion by Halley and second by Sunderland, candidates Fischer, Benzie, and Bergene were declared duly elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1976.

The canvassing committee also reported that the vote on the Constitutional amendments was as follows:

Amendment No. 1 pertaining to selection of Board members —
Yes — 173 No — 65

Amendment No. 2 pertaining to mail ballot on by-law amendments —
Yes — 180 No — 57

Upon motion by Halley and second by Sunderland both amendments were declared passed and effective as of July 1, 1976.

Mr. Halley reported on behalf of the investigating committee on a hardship transfer case involving Raymond Hanson of Devils Lake and recommended immediate eligibility for the boy. Muckenhirn moved that the boy be declared eligible immediately upon receipt of a letter or phone call from the Montana school indicating that there was no undue influence in connection with the transfer. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

The Executive-Secretary reported that the chairman of Class B district 6 had informed him that both contracted officials for their girls' district basketball tournament had paid the penalty prescribed in the contracts for failure to fulfill their contracts. No further action was deemed necessary.

A report to the effect that the Ad-Hoc committee would not be ready for a committee-of-the-whole meeting until April was next presented. Discussion followed as to whether regional meetings to outline the recommendations of the committee should be held in the spring or next fall. Peterson moved that the NDHSAA take no action on this until the June meeting of the Board. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Mr. Fischer reported on negotiations held with Jim Adelson of KXJB-TV concerning telecast rights for the 1976 state hockey tournament and that their final offer was \$600 for the championship game, plus an option on semi-final games at \$350 each. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Halley the offer was accepted.

A delegation from St. Mary's High School and Bismarck High School appeared before the Board concerning the Association's rule on transfers of students from public junior highs to St. Mary's High School upon completion of the 9th grade. Appearing for St. Mary's were Attorney Morris Tschider, Dick Limke, Administrator; Roger Haug, Athletic Director; and Joe Cichy, Coach and for Bismarck Public Schools, Supt. Robert Miller and Athletic Director Dick Karlgaard. After presentations by both groups, the Board spent considerable time discussing the rule and previous interpretations of same. Easton moved that the previous interpretations which stated that any transfer after the beginning of the ninth grade results in a semester's ineligibility be upheld and that the Executive-Secretary draft a proposed amendment for consideration by the Board at their next meeting, which would permit transfers at the end of the 9th grade in such cases with no loss of eligibility. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

Dick Karlgaard, Athletic Director of the Bismarck schools, reported to the Board that Bismarck High School had used a scholastically ineligible hockey player on the Bismarck High School team the first 5 games of the season before the error was discovered, and that the lad had been suspended at that time. Muckenhirn moved that all games in which the boy participated be forfeited, that the boy sit out the remainder of the games the first semester plus the first 5 games of the second semester, and a letter of reprimand be sent to the Principal of Bismarck High School. The motion was seconded by Fischer and passed on a 6-4 roll call vote.

Rev. Stoerker of the North Dakota Conference of Churches appeared before the Board concerning the weekend reserved for state-wide church events and read many letters from churches in support thereof. Bard moved that the weekend of the State NDEA convention in the fall be continued as a weekend reserved for state-wide church events and free from any NDHSAA sanctioned events. Seconded by Halley and carried.

The Board next reviewed the results of a survey conducted to determine the desires of schools concerning sports seasons for golf, tennis, swimming, and wrestling. Muckenhirn moved to rescind the action of the Board in December in regard to dates for the 1976-77 wrestling season and that the season begin on November 8 and end on comparable dates to the 1975-76 season. Seconded by Easton and carried. Kolbo moved to rescind the action of the December meeting setting dates for tennis and golf and that the seasons for these sports be similar to this year. Seconded by Peterson and carried. Sunderland moved that the previous action concerning the hockey season be rescinded and that the 1976-77 season follow comparable dates to this season. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

The Executive-Secretary reported that a Shanley basketball player had violated the rule prohibiting participation in more than one invitational tourney, and as no specific penalty was spelled out in the rules for such violation that the executive staff had ruled that all games in which he had participated in the second tourney would have to be forfeited, and that the total quarters the boy would be allowed for the year be decreased to 64, and that the boy would have to sit out the next two varsity games. Peterson moved to uphold the penalty administered and that such penalty be used for similar violations in the future. Seconded by Bard and carried.

The secretary next reported that Shanley, West Fargo, Fargo South, and Breckenridge had participated in an unsanctioned sophomore basketball tournament sponsored by Fargo South, and that Minot and Red River had participated in an unsanctioned swim meet in Thief River Falls. Sunderland moved that a letter of reprimand to Fargo South for not securing sanction approval for the event and to Shanley and West Fargo for participating in same. Seconded by Halley and carried.

The Board then recessed and reconvened on Sunday morning, January 25th, at 9:00 A.M. with all members present except Bard and Easton.

Sunderland presented the report of the finance committee recommending that a retirement plan similar to the one in effect for the assistant secretaries be made available for all full-time employees of the NDHSAA. After some discussion, Sunderland moved that a plan be set-up for Rick Fitzner and Alida Posein and that it be made available for all full-time employees who wish to participate. Seconded by Batterberry and carried. The Executive-Secretary was instructed to present a personnel policy outline along with salary recommendations at the next meeting of the Board.

A letter from District 9 expressing dissatisfaction with ticket prices for regional basketball tourneys was read. Discussion followed but no action was taken.

The Board next discussed plans for the district chairmen's meeting in conjunction with the State "B" tourney at 10:00 A.M. on March 19. Batterberry was designated as chairman for the meeting.

The following assignments for trophy presentations at various NDHSAA events were made:

Class A Regional Wrestling Meets — February 21

SE Region - Dale Summers; NE Region - Maurice Railing; NW Region - Del Easton; SW Region - L. E. Faris

State Class A Wrestling Meet — February 28 — Dean Bard

Class B Regional Wrestling Meets — February 14

Region 1 - C. L. Peterson; Region 2 - Ray Peterson; Region 3 - Jerome Gorden; Region 4 - G. F. Muckenhirn; Region 5 - John Sunderland; Region 6 - Norman Batterberry; Region 7 - R. T. Molland; Region 8 - Erling Dahl

State Class B Wrestling Meet — February 21 — G. F. Muckenhirn and Norman Batterberry

Class A Regional Basketball — March 6

SE Region - Frank Fischer; NE Region - John Sunderland; NW Region - Del Easton; SW Region - Dean Bard

State Class A Basketball — March 13 — Bruce Anderson, Del Easton

Class B Regional Basketball — March 1

Region 1 - Bruce Anderson; Region 2 - H. L. McLain; Region 3 - D. Allen Halley; Region 4 - Myron Jury; Region 5 - Ron Luttschwager; Region 6 - Don Kolbo; Region 7 - Del Easton; Region 8 - James Broton

State Class B Basketball — March 20 — Norman Batterberry, Don Kolbo, D. Allen Halley

Boys' State Swim Meet — February 14 — L. E. Faris

Regional Hockey Tournaments — February 14

North Region - Ken Rio; South Region - Harold Pedersen

State Hockey Tournament — February 21 — John Sunderland and D. Allen Halley

Regional Girls' Gymnastics — February 20, 21

West Region - Dick Karlgaard; East Region - Frank Fischer

State Girls' Gymnastics — February 28 — Frank Fischer

District Track Meets — Boys and Girls — Managers of Meets

Girls' State Track Meet — May 22 — James Broton

Boys' State Track Meet — May 29 — Don Kolbo

Boys' Sand and Grass Greens Regional Golf Meets — May 18 — Manager of Meet

Boys' State Grass Greens Golf Meet — May 27 — Manager of Meet

Boys' State Sand Greens Golf Meet — May 26 — Manager of Meet

Boys' State Tennis Meet — May 29 — Manager of Meet

State Class B Baseball — May 31 — B. M. Hanson

State Debate — February 7 — Manager of Meet

State Student Congress — April 10 — Manager of Meet

State Music Festival — May 8 — Mary K. Anderson

State Class A Speech — May 1 — Manager of Meet

State Class B Speech — May 1 — Manager of Meet

The Executive-Secretary reported that the office had received numerous complaints of unsportsmanlike conduct by hockey players in several games throughout the state. After some discussion of the problem, Halley moved that a strong letter be sent to all hockey schools, coaches, and officials outlining the stand of the NDHSAA relative to same and steps which might be taken to correct the situation. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

A request from NDSU for sanction of a series of regional indoor track meets culminating in a meet in which only the winners and runners-up would compete was reviewed. Batterberry moved that the request be approved, seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Discussion followed on whether to purchase a new mimeograph and scanner or an off-set system for the office. It was the consensus of opinion that an off-set printer should be purchased and overhaul the present mimeograph machine.

Kolbo asked whether sanction approval was necessary for an inter-scholastic French club project involving skits, songs, dances, art, etc. The Board ruled that such would not be necessary in line with their policy of requiring sanction approval only for events pertaining to Association sponsored activities.

The Board met with state tournament managers involved in the sports of basketball, wrestling, and hockey to attempt to standardize some charges made for various duties in connection with the tournaments. Although no action was taken, a general consensus of opinion was formed relative to these items.

Ken Rio, State Hockey Tournament Manager, presented a request from the Grand Forks Chamber of Commerce for permission to invite bands from some of the out-of-town participating schools in the state hockey tournament to perform at tournament games. He was advised of the Board policy restricting bands to those from the host city schools. Mr. Rio then requested that a letter to this effect be sent to him.

Mr. Rio requested on behalf of the hockey coaches and the tournament managers that out-of-state hockey officials be allowed to work North Dakota regional and state hockey tournaments. Fischer moved that the request be approved for the 1977 and 1978 tournaments, providing said officials have reciprocity with North Dakota, work North Dakota season games, attend a North Dakota rules clinic, and take the North Dakota rules test. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Orville Aune, athletic director at Fort Yates, Supt. Hurt of New Salem, and Supt. Wilz of Richardton appeared before the Board requesting a change in the bonus point system for football play-offs, and explained difficulties in scheduling seasonal games because of the present system. Muckenhirn moved that the following be added to the bonus statement — "if a Class B 11-man team plays a Class A 11-man team and wins, the Class B 11-man team will receive bonus points for all wins the Class A team has whether against other Class A teams or Class B 11-man teams". Seconded by Halley and carried.

The Board then adjourned after setting dates for the next Board meetings

for 9:00 A.M. on March 12th at the West Acres Holiday Inn and 1:30 P.M. on March 19th at the Bismarck Holiday Inn.

Richard Schindler
Asst. Executive-Secretary
N.D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Fargo, North Dakota - March 12-13, 1976

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Fargo at 9:00 A.M. on March 12, 1976, with all members present except Bard, Peterson, Kolbo and Batterberry. Each member of the Board was furnished a complete financial report of business to date and an agenda for the meeting. Upon motion by Fischer and second by Halley the financial report was accepted as submitted.

The Executive-Secretary reported that none of the participating teams in the Class A state basketball tournament were interested in having 16 mm sound films made of the championship game, but had requested permission to film the games themselves from the press box. Muckenhirn moved that the two teams involved in the championship game be granted said permission. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

A letter from Sid Cichy stating that Shanley High School would be unable to host the eastern division grass greens golf tourney this spring because of the condition of the course was read. Fischer moved that Wahpeton High School be contacted relative to hosting this event. Seconded by Easton and carried.

The Board was informed that Lakota had notified the office that they would be unable to host the eastern sand division sand greens golf tournament and that an invitation for the event had been received from McVile. Muckenhirn moved to accept the invitation from McVile. Seconded by Halley and carried.

The Board next took under consideration a request from Supt. Crawford of Hazen for rebate of ABF premiums remitted for kindergarten children the past six years. The secretary was instructed to extend an invitation to Mr. Crawford to attend the Board Meeting in Bismarck on March 19th.

A letter from Supt. Swartz of Edinburg concerning registration and clinic attendance for boys' and girls' basketball was read along with the reply sent by the secretary. No further action was taken.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 1:00 P.M. with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

Discussion followed relative to policy concerning number of mid-week basketball games for 1976-77 school year. Easton moved that the present policy of permitting one-half of the schedule to be played on nights followed by a school day be continued for next year and that the policy as outlined in the by-laws be in effect for 1977-78. Seconded by Bard and carried.

After considerable discussion, Easton moved that the regional committees select their own officials for the 1976 regional girls' basketball tournaments and that there be no duplication between boys' and girls' regional officials. Seconded by Halley and carried. Muckenhirn next moved that officials of boys' and girls' regional and state basketball tournaments be paid at the same rate. Seconded by Fischer and carried. Muckenhirn also moved that the recommended fees for officials for boys' and girls' seasonal basketball games be the same effective with the 1977-78 season. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Because of the increase in motel rates for officials at the State A tourney, Fischer moved that the motel allowance for officials at this tourney this year be increased \$5.00 per day. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

A letter from District 16 concerning the number of teams left in their district because of the transfer of Sheyenne was read. The secretary was instructed to send a letter to the district chairman advising them that the Board is aware of the problem in their district as well as others and that further re-districting might have to be done in the near future.

Thomas Cleaver of Fargo appeared before the Board in regard to a plan to improve hockey officiating, using a 3-man system instead of the present 2-man plan. He was advised that his plan would be submitted to the hockey advisory committee for the study and recommendation.

Some questions had been raised relative to the scheduling of the state baseball tourney on Memorial Day and the state Class A girls' basketball tourney on Veteran's Day. After some discussion, the Board felt that this would not create a problem and left the dates as scheduled.

The secretary read a report from Red River High School concerning their use of an ineligible hockey player the first three games of the second semester and action taken by them in forfeiting said games. No further action was deemed necessary.

The next order of business was the opening of bids for basketballs for the 1976-77 season. The following bids were received: Colborn School Supply, \$17.87 for the Wilson B 1200 and \$19.23 for the Rawlings RLO; Bob Fritz Sporting Goods, \$18.14 for the Wilson B 1200; G. P. Sporting Goods, \$17.14 for the Wilson B 1200; Our Own Hardware of Valley City, \$16.76 for the Wilson B 1200; Gerrell's, \$16.48 for the Spaulding Pro-Flite 100; Roughrider Sporting Goods, \$16.88 for the Mikasa BL 100, and \$16.88 for the Reach 100 N. A bid of \$17.98 for the Wilson B 1200 was also received from Home of Economy, which was postmarked too late as per the advertisement for bids. Kolbo moved to accept the bid of Our Own Hardware for \$16.76 for the Wilson B 1200 ball. The motion was seconded by Sunderland but failed when put to vote. Halley then moved to accept the bid of \$16.48 Gerrell's for the Spaulding Pro-Flite 100 ball, if it has narrow seams and if not to reject all bids and re-advertise for bids. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

A letter from Len Marti, UND Athletic Director, stating that the winter sports arena would not be available for the 3rd weekend in February for the state hockey tournament, because of the previous request by the Association for holding the 4th weekend open for this event, was presented to the Board. Muckenhirn then moved that the hockey season be set one week later for the 1976-77 season only with the state tourney being scheduled for the 4th weekend in February. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

Some discussion followed on commercial photographers at various state events, but no action was taken.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 9:00 A.M. the next morning with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

Considerable time was spent discussing the transfer rule in connection with public and private schools in the same city and possible amendments in connection therewith that might be sponsored by the Board. Action on same was tabled until the meeting next week in Bismarck.

Discussion followed as to whether the Association should continue sponsoring the Student Congress program because of the declining number of schools taking part in the program. Muckenhirn moved to cancel the state meet for the 1976-77 school year. The motion was seconded by Easton. Easton then moved to table the motion until the June meeting, in order that the Speech Advisory Committee might make recommendations relative thereto. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

The Board next reviewed the interpretation of the accelerated student rule and reconfirmed the interpretation that a student must be carrying and passing in three solid academic subjects in the high school he represents.

Discussion followed on the agenda for the Class B district chairmen's meeting in Bismarck on March 19th.

The Board then recessed the meeting until 1:00 P.M. on March 19th in Bismarck.

F. U. Smith
Executive Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck, North Dakota — March 19-20, 1976

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:30 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

A representative of the Billings Trophy Company appeared before the Board with scaled down models of present trophies. Muckenhirn moved that a change in size of the trophies as per models shown be made immediately for spring sports and for the remaining period of the trophy contract. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Michael Drew, chairman of district 4, appeared before the Board concerning a contract dispute between district 4 and Dana Powers. After a review of the facts in connection therewith by the Board, Bard moved that the action of the district committee concerning the case be upheld. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

A report of the finance committee recommending certain changes in personnel policies pertaining to the office staff was next presented. Upon motion by Peterson and second by Fischer the recommendations were approved.

Representatives of the Wilson and Spaulding Sporting Goods people appeared before the Board in regards to the basketball bid. Several questions were asked and much discussion followed. Because of a question as to whether all companies had submitted a bid on their top quality ball as specified in the bid proposal, Easton moved to reconsider the action of the previous meeting concerning the awarding of bids. Seconded by Fischer and carried. Halley then moved that all bids be rejected and that we readvertise for bids specifying specific brand names and model numbers of balls, with bids to be called for within one month and that a committee appointed by the chair be authorized to act on bids received. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Supt. Crawford of Hazen appeared before the Board, withdrawing his request for refund of kindergarten ABF premiums paid the past six years.

Jerry Harter of the Red River Valley Officials Association appeared before the Board to outline problems their association is having by following the recommended maximum fee schedule as set by the NDHSAA because of competition from Minnesota schools that pay more. Easton moved that the system of recommended fees as previously set by the Board be retained. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The Executive-Secretary next presented a preliminary financial report on the wrestling, hockey and swimming tourneys, as well as regional basketball tourneys received to date.

The recommendations of the Class B district chairmen were next reviewed. Halley moved that the Class B regional sites be surveyed as to whether they would host Class B regional tourneys in 1978 on the same dates as the State Class A basketball tourney and that a final decision be made at the June meeting relative to dates of the 1978 Class B regionals. Seconded by Kolbo and carried. Actions on the other recommendations were deferred until the June meeting.

John Hunckele, manager of the Holiday Inn, met with the Board, concerning problems innkeepers have in not knowing sites for various events longer in advance. Bard moved that cities be instructed to be prepared to extend invitations for hosting events for two years in advance at the June meeting. Seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

A request from the Minot schools for permission to enter additional ensemble numbers in district contests over the maximum specified in the music handbook was presented. Muckenhirn moved that the regulations relative to limitations of entries be adhered to and no exceptions be made. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Bob King, secretary of the Coaches Association, met with the Board concerning the possibility of the NDHSAA and the NDHSCA co-sponsoring a summer coaches' clinic. Tentative plans call for holding the clinic, which would be for all boys' and girls' sports, on August 12-14 at West Fargo. Muckenhirn moved that the NDHSAA co-sponsor the clinic with the NDHSCA and that the NDHSAA underwrite the deficit up to a maximum of \$1500. Seconded by Halley. Bard moved an amendment providing for a registration fee charge sufficient to pay the actual meal costs for meals furnished each registrant. Second by Easton. The amendment and the motion as amended carried.

Discussion followed on present definition as to what constitutes basketball practice. The chair appointed Batterberry, Bard, and Halley as a committee to

study present definition and to report on recommendations relative thereto at the June meeting.

Supt. Miller of Bismarck appeared before the Board concerning the transfer rule, expressing favor of the rule as presently written.

The Board next reviewed the recommendations adopted by the NDOA Board of Directors at their meeting on March 13. Peterson moved that the selection of state basketball tournament officials be done as at present by coaches but that the assignment of officials for particular games be done on a day-to-day basis by a 3-man committee of the NDHSAA. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Muckenhirn moved that no regional officials be contacted or contracted for the 1978 tourneys until after the 1977 state tourneys are completed. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Because of the re-numbering of the football regions for 1976, Muckenhirn moved that Class B 9-man regions 1 and 3 be designated as the first round home sites for play-off games next fall. Seconded by Bard and carried.

The Board next proceeded to organize itself for the 1976-77 fiscal year, naming G. F. Muckenhirn as president and Norman Batterberry as vice-president. Norman Batterberry was selected as the voting delegate at the annual Federation meeting in Nashville in July.

A letter from district 5 concerning the size of their district should the Grandin school close was read. No action was taken, since the closing of the Grandin school was not definite as yet.

A request from Supt. Herbel of Rolla for permission to use Kevin Lovgren, a non-certified non-faculty member, as girls' track coach was next reviewed. Muckenhirn moved that the request be approved with the usual restrictions, contingent upon approval of the Department of Public Instruction. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Easton moved that the NDHSAA recommend to the Department of Public Instruction that emergency certificates not be granted for coaching only. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The Board ruled that Minto students taking special education classes under the Walsh County program at Grafton, commuting daily from Minto, be eligible for interscholastic competition at Minto.

The Executive-Secretary reported that because of a duplication of order a year ago, a set of 1975 state baseball trophies was in stock at the Association office. Muckenhirn moved that a new set of 1976 numerals be secured from Jostens for said trophies to be used this year, and instructions be set to the Billings Trophy Co. not to supply trophies for said event this year. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Peterson moved that action on a proposed transfer rule amendment be postponed. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

John Sunderland, chairman of the finance committee, reported that the law firm of Zuger and Bucklin was studying present retirement plans of staff employees to see if they comply with all federal and state regulations.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the three executive staff members were granted a 10% increase in their salaries for the 1976-77 fiscal year.

The Board then scheduled their next meeting for June 10 and 11 with the annual dinner for retiring Board members the night of June 9th. There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler

Asst. Executive-Secretary

N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota - June 10, 11, 1976

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 8:00 A.M. on June 10th with all members present. Each member of the Board was furnished a complete financial report of business through May 31, a financial report of the ABF through May 31, and an agenda for the meeting. Upon motion by Kolbo and second by Peterson, the financial report was accepted as submitted. Also approved was the ABF report upon motion by Sunderland and second by Easton. The Board also reviewed a preliminary financial report of all activities for which final reports had been submitted by managers. Muckenhirn moved that the executive-secretary and the firm's auditor review the formula that is used to determine the percentage of administrative costs that is charged for the ABF operational costs. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

Batterberry next presented a summary of facts relative to drinking of beer by some of the Thompson baseball players following the presentation of the third place trophy, while they were still in the ball park. The coach had been contacted by the executive-secretary and assistant-secretary about the matter at the time, and he had stated that he was aware of same but could not stop it as the parents of the boys involved were giving the beer to them. The executive-secretary stated that he had contacted Superintendent Bakke by phone about the matter later that week and that Mr. Bakke's investigation had shown that at least two boys were involved. Easton moved that a formal hearing be held at the August meeting and that action be taken at that time relative to the matter. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

A letter from the Scranton school administration was read requesting that Mott be moved from District 32 to District 31. Halley moved that the request be denied until further supporting correspondence be received from both of the districts involved. Second by Peterson and carried.

Also read was a letter from Supt. Pratt of Mayville expressing concern over the fact that District 5 would only have five member schools next year. Peterson moved that the item be tabled until specific recommended remedies be received from District 5. Seconded by Halley and carried.

Letters of appreciation from New Town and LaMoure concerning the State B Basketball tournament were read, as well as a letter of appreciation to the office staff from Father Wald of Raleigh St. Gertrudes upon his leaving the teaching ranks. Also presented was a letter from L. E. Faris of Mandan

recommending certain changes in the time schedule for track meets and golf tournaments.

A notification from the Cavalier wrestling coach of their change of date for the Northeast Class A Wrestling tournament because of a conflict with the hockey schedule was presented. Motion by Easton that a reply be sent notifying him that the date could not be changed and that sites for the various events will be selected to avoid some of the conflict outlined. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

The executive-secretary reviewed the request of the present Music Advisory Committee that the date of the 1977 State Music Contest be the same week-end as this past year, rather than later as proposed by the previous committee. Because of the large number of districts who had already set their district contests for next year in conformity with the May 6 date as previously announced, the Board left the date as set.

Chairman Anderson presented a report of the TV Committee in which he outlined a three year package bid as proposed by KXJB-TV of Fargo as follows:

1. Seven games of the State Class A tournament to be telecast state-wide with fee for same to be \$6,200.00 for 1977, \$6,600.00 for 1978, and \$7,000.00 for 1979.
2. Seven games for the State Class B tournament to be telecast, with a guarantee of at least three to be state-wide, with a fee of \$630.00 per game for those telecast state-wide and \$315.00 per game for those telecast in western North Dakota only in 1977; \$674.00 per game for those telecast state-wide and \$337.00 per game for those telecast in western North Dakota only in 1978; \$722.00 per game for those telecast state-wide and \$361.00 per game for those telecast in western North Dakota only in 1979.
3. \$650.00 for championship State Hockey game with an option on semi-final games at \$375.00 per game in 1977; \$700.00 for championship and option on semi-final games at \$400.00 per game in 1978; \$750.00 for championship game and option on semi-final games at \$430.00 per game in 1979.
4. TV station to show a pre-taped interview with Association officers and staff members at state tournaments.
5. Possibility of televising State Class A football play-off game and State Class A Girls' Basketball final games, with fees for same to be negotiated.

Fischer moved to accept the bid as presented. Seconded by Bard. Easton then moved to table the motion until Mr. Adelson of KXJB, who was scheduled to appear before the Board, had made his oral presentation. Seconded by Batterberry and carried. Mr. Adelson arrived about this time and answered questions raised by various Board members. Following some discussion, Bard moved that the motion be taken from the table, seconded by Peterson and carried. Muckenhirn then moved that the motion be amended to provide for a two year contract rather than a three year package and the terms for same be accepted as proposed. Seconded by Fischer. The motion as amended carried.

The Board next reviewed the 1976-77 school calendar and made the following changes or additions:

Cross Country Meet (State) October 16

Beginning of Hockey Practice November 15
Regional Hockey Tournaments February 17-19
State Hockey Tournament February 24-26

Muckenhirn moved that the State Baseball Tourney be held the day after Memorial Day, so as not to conflict with the law pertaining to sporting events on that day. Seconded by Fischer and carried.

Supt. Limke of Bismarck St. Mary's along with Attorney Tschider appeared before the Board expressing favor for an amendment to the transfer rule along the lines of proposal No. 3 as presented at the March meeting in Bismarck. Easton moved that the Board sponsor an amendment concerning this matter, drafting same for consideration at the August meeting. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

Mike Drew, Don Oyo and Don Grumbo, representing District 1, 2 and 3, appeared before the Board requesting that the Region I, Class B Boys' Basketball tournament be held in the Fargo Civic Auditorium instead of Valley City State College, in 1977. Discussion followed but action on same was delayed until site selections for all tournaments were made.

A petition from the Methodist churches in Streeter and Medina was read, requesting that the first Friday in March be free of all school extra-curricular activities as said day had been set aside as a World Day of Prayer. The secretary was instructed to inform them that dates had already been set for 1976-77 events and could not be changed at this late date. Also read was a letter from the North Dakota Conference of Churches stating that because of lack of agreement, no action was taken on a proposal to recommend that no athletic practices or games be held between December 24 and January 1 each year.

Also presented was a letter from Mrs. Walsh of Rolette, expressing concern over low academic standards required of elementary students participating in interscholastic activities. The secretary was instructed to send a reply explaining that the fact that the NDHSAA had no jurisdiction over activities involving grades 1-6, and outlining existing regulations pertaining to grades 7 and 8.

Delegations from Dickinson, Minot, Mandan, Bismarck, Grand Forks, Fargo, Valley City, Jamestown, and Williston next presented invitations for hosting of various meets and tourneys for 1976-77 and 1977-78. Action relative to same was delayed until all written invitations had also been reviewed.

A request from Park River for re-classification as a "B" school, effective September 1, 1978, was approved upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Peterson.

A communique from Supt. Melstad of St. Thomas requesting a review of policies concerning half-time entertainment at the state basketball tourneys was read. Bard moved that a committee be appointed to bring forth recommendations relative to same at the August meeting. Seconded by Peterson and carried. Appointed by the Chair to the committee were Halley, chairman, Sunderland, and Batterberry.

The Board then recessed until 8:00 A.M. the next morning at which time they reconvened with all members present.

The Class B District Chairmen's recommendations were reviewed with action deferred until specific items appeared on the agenda.

The Board next discussed the matter of over-lapping seasons, game limits, etc. The Chair appointed Batterberry, Halley, and Bard to study the problem and perhaps survey school superintendents relative to same.

The Wrestling Advisory Committee report was reviewed and upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Batterberry, the following items were approved:

JUNIOR HIGH DIVISION

1. Print weight classes and weight allowance schedule as adopted last year.
2. Weight classes — Drop 70 lb. class and add 168 lb. class, change 75 lb. class to 74 lb. class.

SENIOR HIGH DIVISION

1. All weight certification must take place at a face-to-face weigh-in at a team's first competition during the week of December 13-18 or later. No weigh-in prior to this date qualifies a boy for any weight class. If the entire squad is not present for the initial certification it must be then done at a later interschool match involving face-to-face procedure. All certification and re-certification must be done at a regular match and opposing coaches must sign and send to the NDHSAA a copy of both their own and the other school's certification sheet.
2. Following weight certification only varsity wrestlers must make their certified weight on all but two occasions. Non-varsity wrestlers must certify at regular time but would not have to make this weight as do varsity wrestlers but could wrestle up at any weight class they qualified for. If the "B" squad or non-varsity wrestler does participate on the varsity squad he would have to make his certified weight on all but two occasions as he is then considered to be varsity.
3. If a varsity wrestler cannot make his certified weight and has used his two "ups" he would then have to be re-certified into a higher weight class.
4. It is the responsibility of each coach to provide opposing coaches with a copy of all weigh-in forms after his squad had certified. It is recommended that coaches attach this form to the proper page in the official scorebook.
5. Recommend allowance of 11 duals and 5 tourneys. Each team to be allowed 5 tournaments as defined or 4 tournaments and 1 "multiple" affair in which winning teams or individuals do not advance against one another necessarily but other types of pre-arranged bracketing is provided. The sanctioning school must identify the event as either a tournament or "multiple" for all schools participating as each team is allowed to participate in only one such "multiple" each season. This section to be effective for 1976-77 season.
6. Start state weigh-in at 8:30 A.M.
7. Regional weigh-in schedules to conform to Rule Book guides.
8. Recommend NDHSAA adopt Rule 10-5-4 to determine overtime winner without using judges.

Upon motion by Batterberry and second by Peterson, the following recommendations of the Boys' Basketball Advisory Committee, as amended, were approved:

1. Pre-season and post-season restrictions on basketball players should not include prohibiting them from shooting in the school gym, when an open gym concept is employed for all students with no coaching or instruction.
2. If Title IX demands complete equality, study the possibility of increasing the number of games and length of season for girls up to the comparable amount for boys, rather than cutting back on the boys' program.
3. Once the eight officials for the state tourney have been selected, coaches not be involved in game selection.
4. Regional dates for Class B tournaments should remain the same as in previous years.
5. Starting times for tourney games should be 1 hour and forty-five minutes apart.
6. A study be made of the problems of the overlapping of the boys' track and basketball seasons.

Upon motion by Halley and second by Peterson, the following recommendations of the Girls' Basketball Advisory Committee, as amended, were approved:

1. Number of allowable season games this past year be retained for next year. Board to consider adding 2 additional games and removing the restriction of 2 games per week for 1977-1978 season.
2. Regional committees select their own officials for regional tournaments and state tournament officials be selected the same way as done for boys' tournaments.
3. Basketball rules changes be sent to the Associated Press each school term so public may be better informed.

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Muckenhirn, the following recommendations of the Gymnastics Advisory Committee, as amended, were approved:

1. Compulsory and optional routines be performed at the state meet.
2. The top 8 individuals in a single event in the regional meet qualify for the state meet, plus any individual who scores an 8.0 score in the bars, beam, or floor exercise, and a 7.25 score in the vault in the Class A division, or a score of 7.0 in the bars, beam, or floor exercise and a 5.25 score in the vault in the Class B division.
3. The top 6 all-arounds in each regional meet qualify for the state meet, plus the next 6 competitors providing they score a 7.8125 average in the Class A division or a 6.78125 average in the Class B division.
4. A team may qualify through the regionals for the state meet as follows:
 - a. Any Class A team which scores a total of 187.5 points
 - b. Any Class B team which scores a total of 162.75 points
5. Those teams which qualify for the state meet may only use competitors that comply with one of the following:
 - a. The individual's score was used as one of the top three scores for her team's score.
 - b. The individual has qualified as one of the top 8 individuals in an event or has met the score standards as outlined in item 2.

- c. The individual is one of the top 6 all-arounds or has met the score standards as outlined in item 3.
6. An all-around qualifier's score may count in individual events for team score.
7. The rules clinic, judge's workshop, and test be all held on the same day, with these events to be held on October 23 at Valley City and October 24 at Bismarck.
8. Recommended fees for judges at regional and state meets:

Acting Judges:	\$30.00 per day for regionals
	\$35.00 per day for state meet
Superior Judges and Referee	
	\$35.00 per day for regionals
	\$40.00 per day for state meet

Upon motion by Easton and second by Peterson, the following recommendations of the Girls' Track Advisory Committee, as amended, were approved:

1. Coaches at state meet be allowed to inspect facilities and be on the track up until 15 minutes before the parade of athletes.
2. Minimum qualifying standards be revised as follows:

220 yard dash	27.3	440 yard relay (Class B) . .	53.5
440 yard dash	62.0	880 yard medley relay	
880 yard run	2:30	(Class B)	1:58
mile run	5:45	880 yard relay (Class B) . .	1:53
discus	100'	mile relay (Class A)	4:20
shot put	35'	mile relay (Class B)	4:24

Upon motion by Halley and second by Peterson, the following recommendations of the Boys' Track Advisory Committee, as amended, were adopted:

1. All boys' district track meets to be held on Wednesday.
2. Minimum standards for Class A high jump and pole vault be revised to 6'0" and 12'3" respectively.
3. No combination boy-girl district or state track meets to be held in 1977.
4. Joint meeting of boys' and girls' track advisory committees be held in the future.
5. Application for sanction approval for state qualifying meets must be submitted 30 days prior to date of meet.
6. Set up qualifying times for metric distances in 1977. These times to be correlated with times for corresponding events in yards.
7. The following state meet regulations be adopted for both boys' and girls' state meets:

State Track Meet Regulations

- a. Qualifying times from invitational and district meets to be used to determine heat leaders. Best time in heat 1, 2nd best in heat 2, 3rd best and 4th best in heat 3, 5th best in heat 2, 6th best and 7th best in heat 1, etc.
- b. Lane assignments for semi-final and final running events will be made as follows:
 1. 100, 120 and 110 hurdles — order by time (5, 4, 6, 3, 7, 2, 8, 1) or (6, 5, 7, 4, 8, 3, 9, 2, 10, 1)
 2. 180 hurdles and 220 — order by time (4, 5, 3, 6, 2, 7, 1, 8)

3. 880 relay and 880 medley relay — order by time (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
4. 440 and 440 relay — order by time (3, 4, 5, 2, 6, 1, 7, 8)
5. 880 run if there are 20 or less entrants one heat will be run with 2 or 3 runners in each lane. If more than 20 runners are entered, the field will be split in half with the best times in the first heat and lanes assigned with best time in 1-a, 2nd best 1-b, 17th best 2-c, 18th best 4-c, etc.
6. Mile and 2-mile run a maximum of 24 runners in first heat. If more than 24 are entered, 16 will be put in first heat and rest in 2nd heat. Best time in 1-a, 2nd best in 1-b, 17th best in 1-c, etc.
7. No prelims in mile relay and 2-mile relays. Fastest times in first heat with best time in lane 1, 2nd best in lane 2, etc. In 2-mile relay if from 17 to 24 teams qualify, put 8 fastest in first heat and rest in 2nd heat.
- c. In hurdles, 100, 220, 440, 440 relay, 880 relay and 880 medley relay to qualify from semi-finals to finals — 2 heats take 3 from each by place plus 2 fastest times — 3 heats take 2 from each by place plus 2 fastest times — 4 heats take 1 from each by place plus 4 fastest times.
- d. No less than 3 individuals or relay teams to be placed in any one preliminary heat.
- e. A 2-turn stagger to be used in all races and relays of 440 yards or more.
- f. In field events with flights arrange the flights so that competition starts with low qualifiers and ends with the top qualifier.
- g. Start boys' Class A high jump at 5-8 and progress 5-10, 6-0, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, etc.
Start boys' Class B high jump at 5-6 and progress 5-8, 5-10, 5-11, 6-0, etc.
Start girls' high jump at 4-6 and progress 4-8, 4-10, 4-11, 5-0, etc.
Start Class A pole vault at 11-0 and progress 11-6, 12-0, 12-6, 13-0, 13-3, 13-6, etc.
Start Class B pole vault at 10-6 and progress 11-0, 11-6, 11-9, 12-0, etc.
- h. If two different areas are used from prelims to finals in javelin, try to throw same direction and into wind.
- i. Referee, or someone designated, meet with the inspectors and exchange judges prior to meet to explain their duties and responsibilities.
- j. Jury of Appeals to be made up of advisory committee members. Jury to be seated in accessible area of stands. Jury to be advisory to referee with referee responsible for final decisions.
- k. An appeal form to be put in each team packet and procedure for use announced over loudspeaker a number of times during the meet.
- l. Summary sheet of all first day preliminary times be made available to all coaches on second day as they may want these times for school record, etc.
- m. Clerk to check relay runners on 1st and 2nd day to insure that same runners compete.

- n. Contestants may not wear caps, headbands, or adornments during competition or on awards stand. The athletes should be in school uniform when on awards stand.
- o. Management to have rack available for storage of vaulting poles during competition.
- p. Start meet with parade, live music and identification of teams, etc.

Upon motion by Bard and second by Easton, the following recommendations of the Hockey Advisory Committee, as amended, were approved:

1. Teams experiment during the season with the 3-man officiating system.
2. All players required to wear an approved helmet with stamp by 1978-79 school year.
3. Time of games final night of state tournament be moved up one hour.
4. Approved recommended list of Minnesota officials for state tournament.

Upon motion by Easton and second by Kolbo, the following recommendations of the golf coaches, as amended, were approved:

1. Qualifying scores for sand greens tournament this year be retained another year. Qualifying team score for grass greens tournament be changed to 45 over par.
2. Both state sand and grass tournaments to be one-day 18 hole tournaments.
3. NDHSAA to furnish golf rule books to participating schools.
4. In case of a tie for team score at regional and state tourneys, all team members would play one hole, counting 4 best, and continue in this manner until the tie is broken.
5. Coaches serve on each hole as officials as designated by manager.
6. Average score of participants be submitted on entry forms.

Upon motion by Easton and second by Fischer, the following recommendations of the boys' and girls' tennis coaches, as amended, were approved:

1. Regional tournaments be held prior to the state tourneys, dividing the state into an east and a west region with Highway No. 3 as the dividing line, with towns located on Highway No. 3 assigned to the western division.
2. Regional tourneys to be a one-day affair conducted on the same format as the state tournament has been in the past.
3. Top 4 teams and top 8 individuals and top 8 doubles (4 semi-finalists, and 4 semi-finalists of consolation round after 4 second round losers move back into second round of consolation) advance to state tourney.
4. A point system as outlined be used for determining top 4 teams advancing to state from regional.
5. State tournament be a two-day event with team play being held first day and singles and doubles the second.
6. A point system as outlined be used for determining team advancement at state tourney.
7. Home coach not to serve as tournament manager.
8. One adult (volunteer) be assigned to each court to take care of all problems.
9. All tennis rules to be strictly enforced.

10. Following conduct rule to be enforced: For use of profanity or throwing of racquets or hitting balls in disgust or anger, loss of game for each offense.
11. Schools encouraged to have definite team uniforms and players required to wear uniform.
12. NDHSAA provide rule book for participating schools.
13. Following awards be provided for state and regional meets: 2 team trophies with individual awards for championship team, 1st through 5th medals for individuals in singles, 1st through 5th medals for individuals in doubles.

Upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Batterberry, the following recommendations of the swimming coaches were approved:

1. Diving prelims and semis be held Saturday morning, with the swimming prelims on Friday night at the state meet.

Upon motion by Halley and second by Bard, the following recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee were approved:

1. State Student Congress program be continued next year.
2. East and West regionals be held for Class B one-act plays, with two plays from each district advancing to regionals, and three plays from each regional to state.
3. Continue same formula for number of participants advancing from Class B districts to state, but amending same to provide for a minimum of two per speech event.

Upon motion by Peterson and second by Halley, the following recommendation of the Music Advisory Committee was approved:

1. Deadline date for district entries to NDHSAA state office to be three weeks prior to date of contest.

After reviewing written invitations for hosting various Association sponsored events for 1976-77 and 1977-78 and personal invitations presented the day before, along with recommendations received relative thereto from various districts, conferences, etc., the Board approved the following sites for 1976-77 events:

CROSS COUNTRY

Valley City	Oct. 16	Bob King, Mgr.
-------------	---------	----------------

GIRLS' TENNIS

Regionals:	Dickinson	Oct. 9	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
	Fargo	Oct. 9	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
State	Fargo	Oct. 15, 16	H. Pedersen, Mgr.

GIRLS' GOLF

Bismarck	Oct. 16	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.
----------	---------	--------------------

GIRLS' SWIMMING

Mandan	Nov. 5, 6	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
--------	-----------	-------------------

GIRLS' GYMNASTICS

Regions: East	Jamestown	Feb. 18, 19	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
West	Dickinson	Feb. 18, 19	M. Dullum, Mgr.
State	Minot S.C.	Feb. 26	Gary Leslie, Mgr.

BOYS' SWIMMING

Mandan	Feb. 11, 12	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
--------	-------------	-------------------

HOCKEY

South Region	Fargo	Feb. 17-19	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
North Region	Grand Forks	Feb. 17-19	Ken Rio, Mgr.
State	Grand Forks	Feb. 24-26	Ken Rio, Mgr.

BOYS' SAND GOLF

Regions:	New Town	May 17	Myron Overby, Mgr.
	Napoleon	May 17	Gilbert Holle, Mgr.
State	Mohall	May 26	Don Kolbo, Mgr.

BOYS' GRASS GOLF

Regions:	Minot	May 17	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
	Fargo	May 17	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
State	Grand Forks	May 25	Ken Rio, Mgr.

BOYS' TENNIS

Regions:	Dickinson	May 21	M. Dullum, Mgr.
	Fargo	May 21	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
State	Bismarck	May 27, 28	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL**Class A Regions:**

Southeast	Valley City S.C.	Nov. 4-6	W. Osmon, Mgr.
Northeast	Langdon	Nov. 4-6	D. R. Lewis, Mgr.
Northwest	Bottineau	Nov. 4-6	James Holwell, Mgr.
Southwest	Dickinson H.S.	Nov. 4-6	Milo Dullum, Mgr.

Class B Regions:

Region 1	Wahpeton SSS	Nov. 8-10	Ed Werre, Mgr.
Region 2	Larimore	Nov. 8-10	G. F. Muckenhirn, Mgr.
Region 3	Cando	Nov. 8-10	D. Allen Halley, Mgr.
Region 4	Maddock	Nov. 8-10	Leonard Bubach, Mgr.
Region 5	Napoleon	Nov. 8-10	Gilbert Holle, Mgr.
Region 6	Minot	Nov. 8-10	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region 7	Stanley	Nov. 8-10	Perley Draffehn, Mgr.
Region 8	Dickinson H.S.	Nov. 8-10	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State A	Jamestown	Nov. 11-13	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
State B	Minot	Nov. 18-20	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

WRESTLING**Class B Regions:**

Region I	Napoleon	Feb. 12	Gilbert Holle, Mgr.
Region II	Ellendale	Feb. 12	Ray Peterson, Mgr.
Region III	Fargo Oak Grove	Feb. 12	Jerome Gordon, Mgr.
Region IV	Larimore	Feb. 12	G. F. Muckenhirn, Mgr.
Region V	Lakota	Feb. 12	Don Busch, Mgr.
Region VI	Parshall	Feb. 12	Clarence Weltz, Mgr.
Region VII	Stanley	Feb. 12	Perley Draffehn, Mgr.
Region VIII	New England, St. Mary's	Feb. 12	Fr. Casimir Palluck

Class A Regions:

Region I	Fargo South	Feb. 19	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
----------	-------------	---------	-------------------

Region II	Devils Lake	Feb. 19	Maurice Railing, Mgr.
Region III	Williston	Feb. 19	Del Easton, Mgr.
Region IV	Mandan	Feb. 19	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
State B	Jamestown	Feb. 18, 19	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
State A	Bismarck	Feb. 25, 26	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.

BOYS' BASKETBALL**Class A Regions:**

Southeast	Fargo NDSU	Mar. 3, 4, 5	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
Northeast	Grand Forks		
	UND	Mar. 3, 4, 5	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Northwest	Minot	Mar. 3, 4, 5	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Southwest	Bismarck	Mar. 3, 4, 5	Richard Karlgaard, Mgr.

Class B Regions:

Region I	Fargo Civic Center	Mar. 7, 8, 9	Michael Drew, Mgr.
Region II	Mayville College	Mar. 7, 8, 9	Al Meyer, Mgr.
Region III	Langdon	Mar. 7, 8, 9	D. R. Lewis, Mgr.
Region IV	New Rockford	Mar. 7, 8, 9	Gerald Borud, Mgr.
Region V	Jamestown	Mar. 7, 8, 9	R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
Region VI	Minot	Mar. 7, 8, 9	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII	Williston	Mar. 7, 8, 9	Norman Furuseth, Mgr.
Region VIII	Dickinson S.C.	Mar. 7, 8, 9	Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State A	Fargo NDSU	Mar. 10, 11, 12	H. Pedersen, Mgr.
State B	Bismarck	Mar. 17, 18, 19	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.

BASEBALL

State	Harvey	May 31	Larry Nudell, Mgr.
-------	--------	--------	--------------------

GIRLS' TRACK**Districts A & B:**

Class B 1	Wahpeton	May 12	Ed Werre, Mgr.
Class B 2 & SE A	Valley City	May 12	Bob King, Mgr.
Class B 3 & NE A	Grand Forks	May 12	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Class B 4	New Rockford	May 12	Gerald Borud, Mgr.
Class B 5 & NW A	Minot S.C.	May 12	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Class B 6 & SW A	Mandan	May 12	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
Class B 7	Dickinson S.C.	May 12	Lynae Larson, Mgr.
State	Dickinson	May 20, 21	Milo Dullum, Mgr.

BOYS' TRACK**Districts A & B**

Class B 1 & SE A	Wahpeton	May 18	Ed Werre, Mgr.
Class B 2	Valley City S.C.	May 18	W. Osmon, Mgr.
Class B 3 & NE A	Grand Forks	May 18	Ken Rio, Mgr.
Class B 4	New Rockford	May 18	Gerald Borud, Mgr.
Class B 5 & NW A	Minot	May 18	Wes Luther, Mgr.

Class B 6	Bismarck	May 18	R. Karlgaard, Mgr.
Class B 7 & SW A	Dickinson	May 18	Robert Lasater, Mgr.
State	Minot S.C.	May 27, 28	Herb Parker, Mgr.
DEBATE			
State	Grand Forks	Feb. 4, 5	Glenn Colson & Tom Edwards, Co-Mgrs.
STUDENT CONGRESS			
State	Bismarck	Apr. 1, 2	Sandy Anderson, Mgr.
MUSIC			
State	Bismarck J.C.	May 6	Ervin Ely, Mgr.
SPEECH			
Class A State	Fargo North	Apr. 30	Rhoda Hansen, Mgr.
Class B State	Bismarck J.C.	Apr. 30	Ervin Ely, Mgr.

Also approved as sites for certain 1977-78 events were the following:

State Cross Country	Minot
State Girls' Golf	Wahpeton
State Girls' Swimming	Mandan
State Girls' Gymnastics	Fargo South
State Boys' Swimming	Mandan
State Hockey	Grand Forks
Boys' Regional Grass Golf	Minot & Wahpeton
Boys' State Grass Golf	Bismarck
Class A Girls' State Basketball	Jamestown
Class B Girls' State Basketball	Minot
State Class A Wrestling	Jamestown
State Class B Wrestling	Jamestown
Boys' State Class A Basketball	Bismarck
Boys' State Class B Basketball	Bismarck
Boys' State Baseball	Harvey
State Debate	Minot
State Music	Bismarck Junior College
State Class A Speech	Fargo North
State Class B Speech	Bismarck Jr. College

The Executive-Secretary outlined recent Title IX changes as reported by the National Federation. Easton moved that a letter of protest be sent to our Congressmen about certain parts of the Title that are undesirable and take away local control. Seconded by Bard and carried.

Discussion followed as to whether schools should be surveyed relative to adding Volleyball as a girls' winter sport. Peterson moved that the question be tabled, seconded by Muckenhirn and carried.

Sunderland next presented the following recommendations of the finance committee:

1. Staff retirement plans be left as they are, except that \$3,000 be added to the trust fund set up for the executive secretary
2. Following investigation of several income protection plans, the matter of adoption of a plan for staff members be dropped.

3. 1976-77 salary for Mary K. Anderson be set at \$12,820 instead of \$12,320 as originally proposed.
4. Salary for Rick Fitzner for 1976-77 be increased to \$10,000 per year.
5. Salary for Alida Posein be increased to \$625.00 per month for the 1976-77 fiscal year, and that the salary for the two new office employees be set at \$475.00 per month.

Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Batterberry, the recommendations of the finance committee were adopted.

The basketball practice committee report was next presented by Batterberry, recommending the following policies relative to use of gymnasiums:

Schools may open their gymnasiums or facilities for recreational activities when in accord with the following guidelines:

1. The gymnasium is open to all students for participation.
2. A variety of activities are available to students and are not limited to one sport or activity on a given date.
3. There is no coaching or instruction in the skills and techniques in any sport that is "out-of-season" under NDHSAA regulations.
4. There shall be no group pre-conditioning exercise practice prior to the start of the season. However, an individual can do this by himself, but not with the coach.
5. Participation is voluntary and is not required directly or indirectly for membership on a high school squad.
6. Comparable opportunities are afforded both sexes.
7. The school administration assumes the responsibility of making certain that there is adherence to these guidelines.

The above policies were adopted upon motion by Batterberry and second by Halley.

The Board next discussed the various types of summer camps that are in operation and use of school facilities for same, re-affirming the present policy that schools cannot run camps but can run non-instructional intra-mural programs in the summer.

After considerable discussion concerning all-star track meets, Peterson moved that the staff draw up an amendment to the by-laws which would eliminate all-star events in all activities during the school year. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Next under consideration was the regional and state Class A wrestling structure. Kolbo moved that only the first and second place winners in each Class A region qualify for the state meet, using the challenge system as used in the Class B regions, on a one year trial basis. Second by Peterson and carried.

The Board agreed to follow the same format as in previous years at the annual meeting of the General Assembly in October, with a discussion of proposed amendments and featuring an outstanding speaker.

Next reviewed was an amendment to the by-laws of the National Federation being sponsored by South Dakota, which would change the make-up of the membership of the Executive-Committeemen. Delegate Batterberry was instructed to vote in favor of the amendment.

A communique from Supt. Hayek of the North Dakota School for the Deaf was read explaining errors which had been made in submitting annual eligibility sheets in previous years, in which some students had been listed as enrolled in high school when they were actually 8th grade students. Motion by Peterson that Halley take the Association files relative to same and conduct an investigation of the matter at the NDSD bringing a report concerning same to the August meeting. Seconded by Kolbo and carried.

Upon motion by Fischer and second by Peterson, a request that the NDHSAA sponsor rodeo as an Association sport was denied.

A request from Finley-Sharon for permission to carry on with their trial merger, with one team representing these schools in all activities, for another year was approved upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Batterberry.

A proposed amendment to the by-laws submitted by Supt. Erickson of LaMoure which would permit girls to be on boys teams in all sports was read. No action was taken.

A request from the Valley City Chamber of Commerce for affiliation of the NDHSAA with their group was denied upon motion by Muckenhirn and second by Bard.

Kolbo moved that an expression of appreciation for a job well done, be extended to Bruce Anderson and Del Easton upon their retirement from the Board be recorded in the minutes. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Jim Nelson of the Jamestown Sun requested that the minutes also indicate the appreciation of the Jamestown Sun and other state sportswriters for the cooperation extended their group by the NDHSAA executive staff this past season. Batterberry moved that Mr. Nelson's remarks be recorded in the minutes. Seconded by Halley and carried.

The Board then scheduled their next meeting for August 12 and 13 at the Association offices in Valley City.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

R. D. Schindler
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES — ANNUAL MEETING

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 23, 1975 — Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 23, 1975 at 2:00 P.M.

President Anderson called the meeting to order. H. L. McLain of Hatton and former member of the Board of Directors gave a report on the annual meeting of the National Federation held in San Diego in July of 1975.

The Executive-Secretary gave a report on the progress made to date of the Ad-Hoc Committee.

Chairman Anderson then introduced Bernie Saggau, Executive-Secretary of the Iowa High School Athletic Association, who gave a very stimulating talk on the subject "What Does It Take."

Inasmuch as all members had copies of the minutes of the last meeting in the annual handbook, Supt. Hoffert of Wimbledon moved that the reading of the minutes be waived, seconded by Supt. Fettig of Halliday and carried.

The first item of business was the consideration of several amendments to the by-laws, notice of which had been served to the members in the September issue of the Bulletin.

Supt. Batterberry of Max moved that Article VII of the junior high by-laws be amended to read as follows:

Article VII — Wrestling Regulations

Section I — Sports season: same as for senior high students.

Section II — Game Limitation and Regulations:

a. A minimum of two weeks of practice must be held with at least 10 daily sessions for teams and individuals before any interschool contests are conducted. Practice sessions should not exceed 1½ hours in length.

Section III — Weight classes: The weight classes for junior high are 70, 75, 80, 86, 92, 98, 104, 110, 116, 122, 128, 134, 140, 148, 158 and heavyweight.

Section IV — Weight Control: The low weight class for each boy will be established when he weighs in at a match beginning the Monday of weight certification for high school boys. If a school has no matches that week or none prior to January 1st, then they should establish low weight classes the last scheduled match prior to that date. Junior high wrestlers may not drop into lower weight classes after this weigh-in but must move up if they cannot make their established weight class on a future date. Junior high wrestlers need not be "certified" unless they wrestle on a high school team. A copy of the weigh-in when weight classes are established should be sent to all schools on the schedule.

Beginning January 1st and continuing until February 1st, two additional pounds will be allowed in each weight class; from February 1st to the end of the season one additional pound will be allowed.

Section V — No district, regional, or state meets will be organized by the Board of Directors.

Section VI — All other regulations shall be determined by the Board. This amendment shall be in effect immediately upon the date of passage.

The motion was seconded by Karlgaard of Bismarck and carried.

Supt. Fischer of Jamestown moved that Section II of Article XII of the high school by-laws be amended to read as follows:

Article XII — Sports Seasons

Section II — Basketball

h. No more than two scrimmages with other schools shall be permitted prior to the date of the first regularly scheduled

game of the season and these scrimmages may be held only after five separate daily practice sessions have been held. Said scrimmages may be counted in the ten days of practice required before the first game. Scrimmages held after the first scheduled game of the season shall be counted as contests. The allowable inter-school scrimmages shall be held within the environs of one of the participating schools or at some point between the two schools.

Jamborees involving more than two teams are likewise permitted under the conditions outlined above providing no team participates in excess of four quarters of play in any one jamboree. Each jamboree held before the first game shall be considered as one scrimmage.

This amendment shall become effective immediately upon the date of passage.

The motion was seconded by Carlson of Minot and carried.

Supt. Halley of Cando moved that Section III (b) of Article XIII, which presently reads as follows, be repealed:

Article XIII — Rules of Eligibility

Section III (b) — A student who has participated in football, basketball and wrestling may not participate in a non-school event in those sports after the official close of the school season in those sports and any such participation will cause the loss of eligibility in all inter-school sports for the remainder of the school year.

The above sub-section is hereby repealed effective as of the date of passage of said resolution for repeal.

The motion was seconded by Peterson of Fargo and carried.

Milo Dullum of Dickinson moved that Section III (a) of Article XIII be amended to read as follows:

Article XIII — Rules of Eligibility

Section III (a) — He shall not have participated in a similar athletic contest during the same sports season as a member of any other than a high school team and the penalty for this violation shall be loss of eligibility from the date of infraction to the end of the season in that sport. A school may petition the Board of Directors for exemptions from provisions of this section on behalf of a talented student involving competition with U. S. Olympic or International ramifications.

This amendment shall become effective immediately upon date of passage.

The motion was seconded by Martin of Dickinson Trinity and carried.

Ed Raymond, Principal of Fargo South moved that Section I of Article IX be amended to read as follows:

Article IX — Qualification of Coaches

Section I — Each coach or activity advisor shall be a person trained to be a certified teacher or shall possess a valid teaching certificate. The Board of Directors is empowered to temporarily

waive the certification requirements upon satisfactory proof that a certifiable coach with the above stipulation could not be secured.

and that Section II of the same article, which presently reads as follows be repealed:

Article IX — Qualification of Coaches

Section II — A teacher in order to qualify for a coaching assignment shall be required to have been assigned to teaching, supervisory or administrative duties other than his coaching duties for a period of time equivalent to at least half the regularly scheduled class time in the school where said teaching, supervisory or administrative duties are to be performed. Study hall supervision shall be regarded as the equivalent of classroom teaching.

The motion was seconded by Faris of Mandan and carried.

Supt. Storbeck of Oriska moved that Article II of the by-laws be amended to read as follows:

Article II — Classification of Schools:

Section I — Class AA Schools:

- A. This group shall consist of all member schools with a total enrollment of 400 or over, and/or an enrollment of 200 or more pupils in an all male school in grades 9-12, inclusive as of October 1, 1975, plus any member high school that elects to choose Class AA as provided in paragraph (B), (C), and (D) herewith.
- B. Any high school with a total enrollment between 300 and 400 in grades 9-12, inclusive on October 1, 1975, may elect to join the Class AA for interscholastic competition by written notice to the Board of Directors of the NDHSAA before January 1, 1976.
- C. After classes are established on January 1, 1976, a member school having a total enrollment of more than 300 and less than 400 in grades 9-12, inclusive, must give two years notice to the Board of Directors to change its classification. Such choice must be made not later than September 1st of any year and shall become effective with the opening of the fall term two years later. Schools that elect to become Class AA schools must remain in that classification for a minimum of five years before they may again apply for reclassification. Provided further, when the total high school enrollment in grades 9-12 drops below 400, and/or the enrollment in an all male school in grades 9-12 drops below 200, that school shall have one year of grace in which to choose its class competition. Should an AA school drop below 300 in enrollment in grades 9-12 and continue below 300 for two consecutive years, this school must be reclassified as an A school. Should a school rise above 400 in enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, and continue above that figure for two consecutive years this school must be classified as an AA school.
- D. Should a new high school be established in an existing district or area, whose enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, exceeds

400, the two year waiting period stated in paragraph (C) above shall be waived and the school shall be immediately classified as an AA school.

Section II — Class A Schools

- A. This group shall consist of all member high schools with a total enrollment between 125 and 400, inclusive as of October 1, 1975, plus any member high school that elects to choose Class A as provided in paragraph (B) and (C).
- B. Any high school with a total enrollment between 100 and 125 in grades 9-12, inclusive on October 1, 1975, may elect to join the Class A for interscholastic competition by written notice to the Board of Directors of the NDHSAA before January 1, 1976.
- C. After classes are established on January 1, 1976, a member school having a total enrollment of more than 99 and less than 125 in grades 9-12, inclusive, must give two years notice to the Board of Directors to change its classification. Such choice must be made not later than September 1st of any year and shall become effective with the opening of the fall term two years later. Schools that elect to become Class A schools must remain in that classification for a minimum of five years before they may again apply for reclassification. Provided further, when the total high school enrollment in grades 9-12 drops below 125, and/or the enrollment in an all male school drops below 65, that school shall have one year of grace in which to choose its class of competition. Should an A school drop below 100 in enrollment in grades 9-12 and continue below 100 for two consecutive years, this school must be reclassified as a B school. Should a school rise above 400 in enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, and continue above that figure for two consecutive years, this school must be classified as an AA school.
- D. Should a new high school be established in an existing district, whose enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, exceeds 125, the two year waiting period stated in paragraph (C) above shall be waived and the school immediately classified as an A school.

Section III — Class B Schools

All member high schools, other than those designated Class AA or A, shall be classified Class B schools.

Section IV

Class AA, A and B schools shall compete in separate classes to determine state basketball championships. The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is authorized to combine classes in other athletic or non-athletic contests and festivals if it appears expedient and desirable.

The motion was seconded by Zephier of White Shield, but lost on a roll call vote with 26 votes in favor of the motion and 163 opposed.

Supt. Wilz of Richardton explained the proposed amendment by the I-94 Conference to Section I of Article V of the Constitution which will be voted on by mail ballot in December. Likewise, Supt. Storbeck of Oriska explained an amendment proposed by the Oriska School to Article XI of the Constitution, which also is to be voted on by mail ballot in December.

The report of the nominating committee was presented by Supt. Maxwell of Grafton, submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for three year terms:

Two Class A Representatives — Supt. Frank Fischer of Jamestown and Supt. Donovan Benzie of Dickinson

Principals' Representative — Everett Knutsvig of Grand Forks Red River

The following nominations for principals' representative were made from the floor:

Supt. Haugse of Rock Lake nominated Clair Bergene of Kindred.

Supt. Broton of New England nominated Bill Roberts of Beach.

Barton Thompson of Valley City moved that nominations cease, seconded by Christian of Bottineau and carried.

Supt. Getz of Scranton asked that consideration be given to holding the annual meeting at a time when coaches could attend.

Supt. Roster asked for a clarification of the expense allowance formula for Class A and Class B regional basketball tournaments.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned on motion by Supt. Sheppard of Northwood.

R. D. Schindler

Asst. Executive-Secretary

N. D. High School Activities Association

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors Meeting

November 14, 1975 — Valley City, N.D. — 11:00 A.M.

Neil Arntzen called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the NDHSAA office in Valley City at 11:00 A.M. with all members present.

Jack Brown opened the business by commenting on the pay scale for girls' basketball officiating. Motion by King that starting the 1976-77 season the maximum recommended fees for officiating girls'-basketball be \$17.50 for varsity games and \$7.50 for preliminary games over 6 minutes in length and \$5.00 for preliminary games of 6 minutes or less. Seconded by Taylor and carried.

Motion by Brown to recommend to football advisory committee and the NDHSAA Board that in all football play-off games only North Dakota officials be used. Seconded by King and carried.

Brown reported that the Civic Center Commission in Jamestown had approved his request to display the NDOA "Hall of Fame" plaques in their building if plaques are moved out of Bismarck. Ray Albrecht reported that the Bismarck Civic Center Commission is meeting soon and will decide if plaques can be displayed on east wall in front entrance of building. NDOA Board agreed that if Bismarck refuses to display the plaques that they should then be moved to the Jamestown Civic Center for permanent display.

The Board discussed at length the question of whether officials that officiate both boys' and girls' basketball should be required to attend a clinic for each or if attendance at one meeting should satisfy requirements for both. The Board took no action and thus left policy as previously in effect.

Motion by Brown to recommend that Class A football teams hire and use 4 officials in all games. Seconded by Albrecht and carried.

Motion by Albrecht to recommend that the NDHSAA Board adopt a policy that the football referee assess a 15 yard penalty against the home team to start game if the field is improperly marked or poorly marked and to also recommend that only adults be used on the chain and box crew. Seconded by Brown and carried.

The Board next discussed a request that all officials be allowed to gain free admission to all high school and college athletic contests by showing their current officials' card. No action was taken.

The Board then discussed whether or not swimming and track officials should be added to list of registered officials through the NDOA. No action was taken as Board felt advisory committees from these sports should or would recommend this when they felt it was necessary.

Motion by Brown that Class A varsity football, boys' basketball, hockey, and wrestling officiating fees be raised to \$25.00 as a recommended maximum for 1976-77 season. Seconded by Albrecht and carried.

Motion by Albrecht that boys' preliminary basketball officiating fees be increased to \$10.00 for games over 6 minutes and \$7.50 for games of 6 minutes or less, for 1976-77 season. Seconded by Taylor and carried.

The Board set next meeting time for 4:00 P.M. on March 13th at the Fargo Holiday Inn.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Officials Association

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION

Minutes — Board of Directors Meeting

March 13, 1976 — Fargo Holiday Inn — 3:30 P.M.

Bob King called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Holiday Inn in Fargo at 3:30 P.M. with all members present except Ray Albrecht. Al Taylor was late as he was officiating a tournament game, but took over as chairman upon his return.

The first item of business was to set the date for the annual meeting of the NDOA for 1976. The date was tentatively set for Thursday night, November 11, 1976, following the awards banquet.

The Board discussed and attempted to evaluate the "open book" test used this past year. The Board agreed to use the same format for the 1976-1977 school year.

Dick Schindler reported that the "Hall of Fame" plaques had been transferred to the Jamestown Civic Center and a display board had been built and hung in the center. The NDOA Board was happy to hear that the "Hall of Fame" for officials had finally found a permanent home. The Board was asked to work on submission of names for future consideration.

The Board then discussed the use of beginning officials to work preliminary games in basketball to gain experience. Some local associations are using one beginning official to work the preliminary game using one experienced official with him during each half. The experienced officials are thus able to evaluate him immediately and to discuss strong and weak areas. The Board agreed that this would be a good plan for all local associations to use in an attempt to train new officials.

The Board next discussed the problem of sticking with recommended maximum fees as set by the NDHSAA in areas where other states pay more and North Dakota schools are not getting the "top" officials as a result. Motion by Arntzen that the NDOA Board recommend that the NDHSAA drop all "recommended fees". Seconded by King and carried. NDOA representative to meet with the NDHSAA Board to explain problem of fees.

Selection and assignment of officials at state tournaments was discussed. Motion by King that selection of officials remain as at present but that assignment of officials be made by NDHSAA on a day-by-day basis. Seconded by Arntzen and carried.

The Board then discussed contacting and contracting of regional officials and problems with plan used this year. Recommended that no regional officials be contacted or contracted until final state tournament is over each year.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Officials Association

North Dakota Officials Association MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING

November 14, 1975 — 6:30 P.M. — Valley City State College Fieldhouse

Neil Arntzen called the annual meeting of the NDOA to order with 25 members present. The minutes of the previous annual meeting were read and approved.

The group discussed the use of out-of-state officials in football play-off games this past season. Gravel spoke in favor of allowing use of out-of-state officials if they are members of a local officials association that has as members both North Dakota officials and officials from a bordering state that have reciprocity in North Dakota. There are only three of these associations at the present time located in Grand Forks, Fargo, and Wahpeton. Motion by Cameron that any out-of-state officials that have reciprocity in North Dakota and are members of local officials associations that have as members officials from North Dakota as well as from a bordering state be eligible to officiate in

regional basketball tournaments and semi-finals play-off games in football in North Dakota. Seconded by Taylor and carried.

Motion by Brown to set maximum recommended officiating fees for girls' basketball starting in 1976-77 to \$17.50 for varsity and \$7.50 for preliminary games over 6 minutes in length and \$5.00 for preliminary games of 6 minutes or less. Seconded by Cameron and carried.

Motion by Gravel to authorize NDOA to display "Hall of Fame" plaques in Jamestown Civic Center if Bismarck does not decide to display them as requested. Seconded by Harter and carried.

Motion by Balzer, second by Richardson, that NDOA continue the policy of requiring basketball officials to attend both a girls' rules clinic and a boys' rules clinic if they officiate both and also to require coaches to attend both if they are head coaches in both, carried.

Motion by Albrecht to recommend to NDHSAA Board that Class A football schools hire and use 4 officials for all games. Seconded by Gravel and carried.

Motion by Cameron to have referee start game with 15 yard penalty if football field is improperly or poorly marked. There appeared to be no motion for second and Gravel then made a motion to table the item.

Motion by Balzer, seconded by Gravel, to raise maximum recommended officiating fees for Class A football, boys' basketball, hockey and wrestling to \$25.00 beginning with the 1976-77 season, carried.

Motion by King, seconded by Brown to raise preliminary officiating fees for boys' basketball beginning with the 1976-77 season to \$10.00 for games over 6 minutes in length and \$7.50 for games of 6 minutes or less, carried.

Motion by Cameron to recommend to the NDHSAA Board that all schools use adults on their chain and box crews. Seconded by King and carried.

Balzer brought up problem of attending various clinics when games are scheduled the same night in a local area or when the officials exam is being given. The group discussed this problem and agreed that this is an individual problem and each official must handle it himself.

The group next discussed the fees paid for football play-off games. Schindler advised them that the fees had been set well in advance and had been published in the Bulletin prior to the games.

Nominations were in order for a representative from the Southwest district. Ray Albrecht was nominated and duly elected by members of the Southwest district.

Nominations were in order for a representative from the Southeast district. Jerry Harter was nominated and duly elected by members of the Southeast district.

Jack Brown was thanked for his many years of service to the North Dakota Officials Association as an officer and especially for his devotion and work on the "Hall of Fame" project.

Following the meeting, the Board of Directors met to reorganize. Al Taylor and Robert King were named president and vice-president respectively for the coming year.

Dick Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Officials Association

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood, Chairman; Gerald Borud, Milnor; Clifford Rau, Hankinson.

Schools: (7) Fairmount; Sargent Central (Forman), Gwinner, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton SSS; Feb. 28, March 1, 2 & 4; Edward Werre, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Donald Oyos, Leonard, Chairman; Lynn Bueling, Sheldon; Leland Ham, Chaffee.

Schools: (8) Chaffee, Enderlin, Fingal, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.

Tournament: Fargo; March 2, 4, 5; Hilbert Hanson, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Dwayne Erickson, LaMoure, Chairman; Albert Peterson, Verona; Henry Freidt, Litchville.

Schools: (8) Ellendale, Fullerton, LaMoure, Litchville, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Valley City State College; March 1, 2, 4, 5; Bill Osmon, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Michael Drew, Casselton, Chairman; Don Muhs, Argusville; Eldon Erickson, Tower City.

Schools: (7) Argusville, Buffalo-Tower City, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Casselton, Mapleton, Fargo Oak Grove, Oriska.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Auditorium; February 27, 28, March 1; Gary Milbrandt, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Dwayne A. Pratt, Mayville, Chairman; Duane Silseth, Arthur; James Vetter, Page.

Schools: (7) Grandin, Page, Hope, Clifford-Galesburg, Dakota (Arthur), Hillsboro, Mayville-Portland.

Tournament: Mayville State College; March 2, 4, 5; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Leon Johnson, Finley, Chairman; Glenn Resell, Cooperstown; John Conlon, Luverne.

Schools: (8) Cooperstown, Courtenay, Finley-Sharon, Hannaford, Kathryn, Luverne, Wimbledon, North Central (Rogers).

Tournament: Cooperstown; February 27, 28, March 2, 3; Glenn Resell, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Alfred Borah, Aneta, Chairman; Robert Sheppard, Northwood; H. L. McLain, Hatton.

Schools: (7) Aneta, Hatton, McVillie, Central Valley (Buxton), Thompson, Northwood, Larimore.

Tournament: Mayville; February 27, 28, March 1; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Les Stensgaard, Crary, Chairman; Curtis Herman, Tolna; Gene Kotaska, Devils Lake.

Schools: (8) Crary, Devils Lake St. Mary's, Devils Lake School for Deaf, Lakota, Michigan, Petersburg, Tolna, Warwick.

Tournament: Larimore; February 26, 27, March 1, 2; G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Committee: Charles C. Clute, Adams, Chairman; Ervin Ulland, Fordville; Eugene Kachena, Pisek.

Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Edmore, Fordville, Lankin, Pisek, Midway (Inkster), Minto.

Tournament: Grafton; March 1, 2, 4; Wayne Mathison, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Philip MacIver, Hoople, Chairman; Elroy Berg, Pembina.

Schools: (8) Drayton, Milton, Neche, Osnabrock, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley (Hoople), Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier; March 1, 2, 4, 5; John Sunderland, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Lloyd Gjovik, Alsen, Chairman; Robert Lovgren, Hampden; Dennis Borgen, Calvin.

Schools: (8) Alsen, Border Central (Calvin), Egeland, Hampden, Hannah, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Langdon; February 26, 27, March 1, 2; Delmar Lewis, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Ronald Dagner, Rolette, Chairman; Myron Haugse, Rock Lake; John Rintalla, St. John.

Schools: (8) Bisbee, Cando, Dunseith, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Welford.

Tournament: Cando; February 27, 28, March 1, 2; Allen Halley, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Wayne Lingen, Churchs Ferry, Chairman; John Hvidsten, Leeds; Jerry Ahlberg, Minnewaukan.

Schools: (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Oberon.

Tournament: Maddock; February 27, 28, March 1 & 2; Leonard Bubach, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Dale Fuhrman, Drake, Chairman; David Theusch, Anamoose; Glenn Dorr, Karlsruhe.

Schools: (7) Anamoose, Balfour, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Drake; February 26, 27, 28; Dale Fuhrman, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Leslie W. Collins, Bowdon, Chairman.

Schools: (7) Bowdon, Cathay, Fessenden, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Fessenden; February 28, March 1, 2; Owen Wallace, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Fred Goodman, Kensal, Chairman; Clyde Hardesty, Sheyenne; Myron Jury, New Rockford.

Schools: (7) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton, Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford, Sheyenne.

Tournament: New Rockford; February 28, March 1, 2; Myron Jury, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Jerome Enget, Tuttle, Chairman; Wes Skow, Pingree; Duane Hoffmeyer, Wing.

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Robinson; March 1, 2, 4; Garth Madcke, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Gary M. Nelson, Cleveland, Chairman; Elmer Schweitzer, Gackle; Larry Klundt, Tappen.

Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Medina; March 2, 4, 5; Art Mitzel, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Bruce McShane, Ashley, Chairman; Gerald Harris, Kulm; David Rust, Jud.

Schools: (8) Ashley, Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Monango, Wishek.

Tournament: Ashley; February 28, March 1, 2, 4; Bruce McShane, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Curt Peterson, Linton, Chairman; Gil Holle, Napoleon; R. E. Buchholz, Hazelton.

Schools: (8) Braddock, Emmons Central (Strasburg), Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland.

Tournament: Napoleon; March 1, 2, 4, 5; Gil Holle, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Sam Tollefson, Underwood, Chairman; Carl Maslowski, Wilton; Charles Carpenter, Washburn.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake, Riverdale, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Garrison; February 27, 28, March 1, 2, 4; Arid Smith, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Committee: James R. Guthrie, Des Lacs, Chairman; Rick L. Herbel, Palermo; Raymond E. Pelton, Velva.

Schools: (8) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs, Granville, Palermo, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Municipal Auditorium; February 27, 28, March 1, 2; Larry A. Grindy, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Terry McLeod, Willow City, Chairman; Rudy Hanson, Newburg; Neil Ballweber, Antler.

Schools: (7) Antler, Newburg, Maxbass, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau; February 28, March 1, 2; James Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Orville Faber, Sherwood, Chairman; Curtis Stahl, Glenburn; Everett Stromme, Kenmare.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Kenmare; February 27, 28, March 1, 2; Everett Stromme, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Clarence Weltz, Parshall, Chairman; Gene Sloan, New Town; H. Richard Lavik, Mandaree.

Schools: (7) New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Mandaree, Parshall, Plaza, White Shield (Roseglen), Stanley.

Tournament: Stanley; February 27, 28, March 1, 2; Clarence Weltz, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Committee: Norris W. Wilson, Tioga, Chairman; Pete Bunde, Powers Lake; Jerry Fischer, Columbus.

Schools: (8) Bowbells, Columbus, Divide Co. (Crosby), Flaxton, Burke Central (Lignite), Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Crosby; February 27, 28, March 1, 2; Ron Broeker, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Donald Strang, Ray, Chairman; Robert Molland, Watford City; Leary Getz, Trenton.

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston; March 1-4; Norm Furuseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Committee: James Selby, Stanton, Chairman; Ray Frank, Killdeer.

Schools: (9) Beulah, Center, Dodge, Halliday, Hazen, Golden Valley, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.

Tournament: Killdeer; March 1-5; Ray Frank, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Committee: James A. Broton, New England, Chairman; Fr. Casimir Palluck, New England St. Mary's; Calvin Sailer, South Heart.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson State College; February 25, 26, 27, 28; Roger Huffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Committee: Donald Herbel, Hebron, Chairman; Keith Lutz, Taylor; John Gengler, Richardton.

Schools: (6) Almont, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor.

Tournament: Glen Ullin; February 28, March 1, 2; Robert Kummeth, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Donald R. Emch, New Leipzig, Chairman; Lyle Altringer, Selfridge; Robert Cuchna, Solen.

Schools: (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, St. Gertrude's (Raleigh), Selfridge, Solen.

Tournament: Elgin; March 1, 2, 3; A. Dale Bader, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Lewis A. Getz, Scranton, Chairman; Gordon Reinke, Hettinger; Lawrence Sailer, Rhame.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Dickinson State College; March 1, 2, 4; Roger Huffman, Manager.

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES**DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton SSS — Ed Werre, Manager****First Round**

Fairmount — Bye	Lidgerwood 53 — Hankinson 40
Milnor 61 — Forman Sargent	Wyndmere 55 — Gwinner
Central 56	North Sargent 41

Second Round

Fairmount 52 — Milnor 49	Lidgerwood 38 — Wyndmere 35
--------------------------	-----------------------------

Consolation Round

Forman Sargent Central — Bye	Hankinson 49 — Gwinner North Sargent 46
------------------------------	---

Consolation Winner

Hankinson 55 — Forman Sargent Central 54

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 50 — Milnor 43

Championship

Fairmount 53 — Lidgerwood 52

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Fargo — Hilbert Hanson, Manager**First Round**

Kindred 59 — Enderlin 46	Chaffee 64 — Lisbon 43
Colfax Richland 59 — Leonard 53	Fingal 75 — Sheldon 49

Second Round

Kindred 51 — Colfax Richland 29	Fingal 51 — Chaffee 45
---------------------------------	------------------------

Third & Fourth

Colfax Richland 58 — Chaffee 47

Championship

Kindred 42 — Fingal 32

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager**First Round**

LaMoure 90 — Litchville 40	Ellendale 75 — Marion 50
Fullerton 48 — Verona 26	Oakes 63 — Montpelier 62

Second Round

LaMoure 71 — Fullerton 48	Oakes 53 — Ellendale 39
---------------------------	-------------------------

Third & Fourth

Ellendale 64 — Fullerton 61

Championship

LaMoure 66 — Oakes 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Civic Auditorium — Gary Milbrandt, Manager**First Round**

Casselton Central Cass — Bye	Argusville 61 — Fargo Cardinal
Fargo Oak Grove 55 —	Muench 59
Mapleton 51	Buffalo-Tower City 64 —
	Oriska 53

Second Round

Casselton Central Cass 69 —	Buffalo-Tower City 42 —
Fargo Oak Grove 55	Argusville 41

Third & Fourth

Fargo Oak Grove 74 — Argusville 61

Championship

Casselton Central Cass 68 — Buffalo-Tower City 56

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Mayville-Portland — Bye	Hillsboro 58 — Grandin 32
Page 41 — Arthur Dakota 28	Hope 64 — Clifford-Galesburg 62

Second Round

Page 46 — Mayville-Portland 44	Hillsboro 49 — Hope 43
--------------------------------	------------------------

Third & Fourth

Hope 65 — Mayville-Portland 48

Championship

Hillsboro 54 — Page 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — Cooperstown — Glenn Resell, Manager**First Round**

Cooperstown 86 — Kathryn 44 Finley-Sharon 79 — Courtenay 49
 Rogers North Central 54 — Wimbledon 59 — Hannaford 37
 Luverne 42

Second Round

Cooperstown 59 — Rogers North Wimbledon 54 — Finley-
 Central 41 Sharon 51

Third & Fourth

Finley-Sharon 65 — Rogers North Central 63

Championship

Cooperstown 77 — Wimbledon 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager**First Round**

Larimore — Bye Northwood 79 — Aneta 51
 Buxton Central Valley 49 — Thompson 52 — McVillie 41
 Hatton 31

Second Round

Larimore 52 — Buxton Central Northwood 58 — Thompson 53
 Valley 41

Third & Fourth

Buxton Central Valley 62 — Thompson 54

Championship

Larimore 53 — Northwood 50

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Larimore — G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager**First Round**

Lakota 76 — Crary 32 Tolna 79 — NDSD, Devils Lake 63
 Petersburg 62 — Michigan 53 Devils Lake St. Mary's 76 —
 Warwick 56

Second Round

Lakota 79 — Petersburg 34 Devils Lake St. Mary's 72 —
 Tolna 50

Third & Fourth

Tolna 64 — Petersburg 52

Championship

Lakota 60 — Devils Lake St. Mary's 51

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Grafton — Wayne Mathison, Manager**First Round**

Edmore 79 — Pisek 25 Inkster Midway 39 — Edinburg 26
 Adams 49 — Fordville 46 Minto 81 — Lankin 63

Second Round

Edmore 62 — Adams 56 (O.T.) Minto 47 — Inkster Midway 44

Consolation Round

Fordville 73 — Pisek 41 Lankin 57 — Edinburg 50

Consolation Winner

Fordville 74 — Lankin 61

Third & Fourth

Inkster Midway 57 — Adams 51

Championship

Edmore 63 — Minto 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — John Sunderland, Manager**First Round**

St. Thomas 55 — Milton 37 Walhalla 58 — Osnabrock 48
 Pembina 61 — Neche 56 Drayton 61 — Hoople 40

Second Round

St. Thomas 55 — Pembina 39 Drayton 63 — Walhalla 33

Third & Fourth

Pembina 76 — Walhalla 64

Championship

Drayton 48 — St. Thomas 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Langdon — Delmar Lewis, Manager**First Round**

Hannah 76 — Hampden 50 Calvin Border Central 69 —
 Alsen 59 — Nekoma 38 Starkweather 38
 Munich 68 — Egeland 50

Second Round

Hannah 65 — Alsen 49 Munich 50 — Calvin Border
 Central 42

Third & Fourth

Calvin Border Central 69 — Alsen 51

Championship

Hannah 67 — Munich 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 — Cando — Allen Halley, Manager**First Round**

Wolford 80 — St. John 39 Rolla 71 — Rock Lake 43
 Cando 60 — Dunseith 42 Rolette 74 — Bisbee 57

Second Round

Wolford 71 — Cando 53 Rolla 61 — Rolette 54

Third & Fourth

Rolette 45 — Cando 43

Challenge Round

Wolford 58 — Rolette 51

Championship

Rolla 65 — Wolford 56

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 — Maddock — Leonard Bubach, Manager**First Round**

Minnewaukan — Bye Esmond 67 — Oberon 32
 Maddock 66 — Churchs Ferry 59 Leeds 81 — Fort Totten 59

Second Round

Minnewaukan 59 — Maddock 46 Esmond 52 — Leeds 48

Third & Fourth

Leeds 55 — Maddock 49

Championship

Minnewaukan 48 — Esmond 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 — Drake — Dale Fuhrman, Manager**First Round**

Towner — Bye Karlsruhe 91 — Balta 53
 Balfour 59 — Anamoose 39 Drake 82 — Butte 54

Second Round

Balfour 41 — Towner 40 Karlsruhe 77 — Drake 56

Consolation Round

Anamoose — Bye Butte 74 — Balta 68

Consolation Winner

Butte 61 — Anamoose 58

Third & Fourth

Towner 67 — Drake 51

Championship

Karlsruhe 54 — Balfour 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 — Fessenden — Owen Wallace, Manager**First Round**

Fessenden — Bye McClusky 68 — Bowdon 46
 Cathay 48 — Sykeston 38 Goodrich 82 — Hurdfield 37

Second Round

Fessenden 66 — Cathay 49 McClusky 64 — Goodrich 55

Third & Fourth

Goodrich 79 — Cathay 58

Championship

Fessenden 53 — McClusky 52 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 — New Rockford — Myron Jury, Manager**First Round**

McHenry — Bye New Rockford 72 — Binford 31
 Kensal 56 — Grace City 38 Glenfield 59 — Sheyenne 46

Second Round

McHenry 63 — Kensal 58 New Rockford 74 — Glenfield 58

Third & Fourth

Glenfield 70 — Kensal 56

Championship

McHenry 60 — New Rockford 54

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Robinson — Garth Madcke, Manager**First Round**

Robinson — Bye Wing 106 — Pettibone 47
Pingree 66 — Buchanan 57 Woodworth 72 — Tuttle 58

Second Round

Robinson 91 — Pingree 71 Wing 63 — Woodworth 58

Third & Fourth

Woodworth 85 — Pingree 59

Championship

Wing 67 — Robinson 60

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Medina — Art Mitzel, Manager**First Round**

Driscoll 65 — Streeter 62 Steele 80 — Tappen 62
Gackle 53 — Cleveland 40 Medina — Bye

Second Round

Gackle 49 — Driscoll 39 Steele 48 — Medina 56

Third & Fourth

Steele 82 — Driscoll 53

Championship

Gackle 40 — Medina 34

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Ashley — Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**

Kulm 78 — Monango 35 Edgeley 70 — Forbes 53
Wishek 57 — Jud 53 Ashley 67 — Lehr 47

Second Round

Kulm 78 — Wishek 52 Edgeley 59 — Ashley 58

Third & Fourth

Ashley 55 — Wishek 44

Championship

Kulm 80 — Edgeley 65

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Napoleon — Gil Holle, Manager**First Round**

Napoleon 72 — Hauge 19 Linton 74 — Strasburg Emmons
Zeeland 66 — Braddock 59 Central 40
Strasburg 56 — Hazelton 34

Second Round

Napoleon 65 — Zeeland 50 Linton 62 — Strasburg 54

Third & Fourth

Strasburg 55 — Zeeland 53

Championship

Napoleon 64 — Linton 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Garrison — Aird Smith, Manager**First Round**

Garrison — Bye Max 44 — Washburn 39
Turtle Lake 62 — Riverdale 53 Underwood 72 — Wilton 69

Second Round

Garrison 73 — Turtle Lake 54 Underwood 56 — Max 53

Third & Fourth

Turtle Lake 54 — Max 52

Championship

Garrison 52 — Underwood 31

Challenge Game

Underwood 58 — Turtle Lake 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot Municipal Auditorium — Larry A. Grindy, Manager**First Round**

Surrey 59 — Deering 43 Berthold 60 — Sawyer 44
Des Lacs 73 — Granville 48 Velva 73 — Palermo 43

Second Round

Surrey 67 — Des Lacs 44 Velva 46 — Berthold 45

Consolation Round

Granville 56 — Deering 48 Palermo 60 — Sawyer 55

Consolation Winner

Granville 62 — Palermo 50

Third & Fourth

Berthold 72 — Des Lacs 46

Championship

Velva 47 — Surrey 45

Challenge Game

Berthold 71 — Surrey 63

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager**First Round**

Newburg — Bye Westhope 65 — Souris 55
Willow City 87 — Antler 70 Maxbass 69 — Upham 58

Second Round

Newburg 79 — Willow City 49 Maxbass 62 — Westhope 43

Third & Fourth

Westhope 63 — Willow City 59

Championship

Newburg 73 — Maxbass 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Kenmare — Everett Stromme, Manager**First Round**

Mohall 99 — Donnybrook 34 Sherwood 61 — Tolley 39
Lansford 58 — Carpio 51 Kenmare 63 — Glenburn 49

Second Round

Mohall 56 — Lansford 51 Sherwood 63 — Kenmare 49

Consolation Round

Carpio 76 — Donnybrook 35 Glenburn 63 — Tolley 56

Consolation Winner

Carpio 78 — Glenburn 54

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 72 — Lansford 69

Championship

Sherwood 70 — Mohall 68

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Stanley — Clarence Wetz, Manager**First Round**

Mandaree 78 — Plaza 63 Parshall 39 — Stanley 37
Makoti North Shore 73 — New Town — Bye
Roseglen White Shield 56

Second Round

Mandaree 85 — Makoti North New Town 52 — Parshall 37
Shore 68

Consolation Round

Plaza 78 — Roseglen Stanley — Bye
White Shield 56

Consolation Winner

Stanley 78 — Plaza 61

Third & Fourth

Parshall 43 — Makoti North Shore 38

Championship

New Town 68 — Mandaree 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Crosby — Ron Broeker, Manager**First Round**

Noonan 58 — Columbus 23 Tioga 72 — Bowbells 58
Powers Lake 53 — Lignite Crosby Divide Co. 71 —
Burke Central 48 Flaxton 58

Second Round

Powers Lake 49 — Noonan 48 Tioga 49 — Crosby Divide
County 44

First Consolation Round

Lignite Burke Central 68 — Bowbells 80 — Flaxton 75
Columbus 50

Second Consolation Round

Noonan 53 — Bowbells 38 Crosby Divide Co. 76 —
Lignite Burke Central 52

Third & Fourth

Crosby Divide Co. 51 — Noonan 48 (O.T.)

Championship

Powers Lake 64 — Tioga 61

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Watford City 51 — Alexander 18 Epping 64 — Trenton 50
Ray 50 — Alamo 47 Grenora 79 — Wildrose 57

Second Round

Watford City 79 — Ray 40 Grenora 46 — Epping 43

Third & Fourth

Epping 59 — Ray 46

Championship

Watford City 59 — Grenora 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Killdeer — Ray Frank, Manager**First Round**

Beulah 81 — Dodge 48 Hazen 66 — Golden Valley 58
Killdeer 70 — Center 54 Halliday 68 — Stanton 60

Second Round

Beulah 63 — Killdeer 54 Hazen 60 — Halliday 58

Consolation Round

Center 63 — Dodge 54 Golden Valley 72 — Stanton 67

Consolation Winner

Center 60 — Golden Valley 50

Third & Fourth

Killdeer 61 — Halliday 60

Championship

Baulah 69 — Hazen 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

Beach — Bye New England 80 — Golva 41
Belfield 56 — South Heart 47 New England St. Mary's — Bye

Second Round

Belfield 68 — Beach 64 New England 41 — New
England St. Mary's 40

Consolation Round

South Heart 71 — New England Beach 49 — Golva 46
St. Mary's 62

Third & Fourth

Beach 45 — South Heart 37

Championship

Belfield 67 — New England 65

Challenge Round

New England 70 — Beach 56

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Glen Ullin — Robert Kummeth, Manager**First Round**

Richardton — Bye Almont — Bye
Glen Ullin 70 — Taylor 46 New Salem 57 — Hebron 54

Second Round

Richardton 68 — Glen Ullin 47 Almont 82 — New Salem 65

Third & Fourth

New Salem 64 — Glen Ullin 54

Championship

Richardton 65 — Almont 63

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Elgin — A. Dale Bader, Manager**First Round**

Solen — Bye
Elgin 68 — Flasher 54

New Leipzig 72 — Selfridge 58
Carson 73 — Raleigh St. Gertrude 46

Second Round

Solen 67 — Elgin 47

New Leipzig 58 — Carson 42

First Consolation Round

Flasher — Bye

Raleigh St. Gertrude 92 — Selfridge 64

Second Consolation Round

Carson 55 — Flasher 53

Elgin 73 — Raleigh St. Gertrude 61

Third & Fourth

Carson 61 — Elgin 51

Championship

New Leipzig 67 — Solen 66

Challenge Game

Carson 66 — Solen 53

o o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

Scranton — Bye
Hettinger 66 — Reeder 43

Mott 74 — Rhame 43
Regent 65 — Bowman 44

Second Round

Hettinger 54 — Scranton 50

Mott 50 — Regent 35

Consolation Round

Reeder — Bye

Bowman 64 — Rhame 47

Consolation Winner

Bowman 46 — Reeder 45

Third & Fourth

Scranton 50 — Regent 49

Championship

Mott 58 — Hettinger 39

o o o o O o o o

1976 BOYS' CLASS B — FINANCIAL REPORT DISTRICT BASKETBALL

DISBURSEMENTS													
District Number	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
1	Walipaton	\$ 6,461.00	\$ 34.92	\$ 6,495.92	\$ 565.00	\$ 163.49	\$ 105.92	\$ 200.00	\$101.50	\$ 130.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 55.43	\$ 5,084.58
2	Fargo	5,578.00	1,095.50	6,673.50	560.00	129.11	92.67	690.00	90.00	130.00	1,115.41	47.73	3,818.58
3	Valley City SC	3,675.75	40.00	3,715.75	538.00	106.92	64.14	320.75		155.00	256.90	91.04	2,183.00
4	Fargo	4,894.00	935.00	5,829.00	490.00	111.82	82.41	650.00	90.00	180.00	544.65	779.62	2,900.50
5	Mayville SC	4,707.00	40.00	4,747.00	448.00	119.91	79.60	335.00	50.00	170.00	183.20	10.95	3,350.34
6	Cooperstown	4,129.00	17.50	4,146.50	560.00	119.91	70.94	133.00		155.00	237.20	15.07	2,855.38
7	Mayville SC	3,858.00	40.00	3,898.00	498.00	119.91	66.87	335.00	50.00	155.00	208.90		2,464.32
8	Larimore	3,921.00	35.00	3,956.00	488.00	119.91	67.82	300.00	8.00	155.00	288.00		2,549.27
9	Grafton	3,298.00	91.00	3,389.00	619.00	126.92	58.47	20.00	40.00	162.68	251.93	56.80	2,063.20
10	Cavaler	4,369.20	131.00	4,500.20	601.20	106.92	74.54	35.00	27.50	105.00	250.24	133.60	3,166.20
11	Langdon	4,759.25	30.00	4,789.25	744.00	144.01	80.39	440.00	120.00	30.00	298.82	50.00	2,882.03
12	Cando	3,698.50		3,698.50	423.00	106.92	64.48	63.00		160.00	491.09		2,390.01
13	Maddock	2,456.50	30	2,456.80	516.00	106.93	45.75	210.00		150.00	253.97		1,174.15
14	Drake	3,529.00	17.50	3,546.50	495.00	126.98	61.92	225.00		90.00	134.55	336.19	2,075.86
15	Fessenden	2,819.25	40.00	2,859.25	481.40	144.01	51.29	90.00	33.00	130.00	239.83	125.00	1,564.72
16	New Rockford	2,745.55	35.00	2,780.55	480.50	128.92	50.70	200.00	70.00	105.00	120.00	169.25	1,456.18
17	Robinson	2,416.75	34.92	2,451.67	448.50	141.91	45.25	175.00		80.00	126.08	101.36	1,333.67
18	Medina	2,160.00	33.00	2,213.00	432.00	139.91	41.75	130.00		160.00	104.71	61.30	1,143.33

1976 BOYS' CLASS B -- FINANCIAL REPORT DISTRICT BASKETBALL

DISBURSEMENTS													
District Number	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
19	Ashley	3,693.75	1.00	3,694.75	704.00	89.82	64.42	220.00		105.00	229.82		2,281.69
20	Napoleon	3,881.85		3,881.85	543.90	89.87	67.22	150.00		80.00	260.94		2,689.92
21	Garrison	3,981.50	40.00	4,021.50	660.00	128.98	69.32	150.00		30.00	116.12	100.00	2,777.08
22	Minot	7,852.00	20.00	7,872.00	814.00	126.98	127.08	961.25		80.00	888.09	278.08	4,596.52
23	Bottineau	2,774.00	20.00	2,794.00	432.00	126.08	50.61	175.00		80.00	133.00	144.47	1,652.84
24	Kennmare	4,985.50	17.50	5,003.00	709.20	126.98	83.78	175.00	20.00	100.00	207.77	1,038.34	2,541.93
25	Stanley	3,897.50	40.00	3,937.50	700.00	150.75	67.46	208.08	30.00	80.00	150.70	17.11	2,532.68
26	Crosby	4,988.00	40.00	5,028.00	800.00	128.98	83.97	199.00		165.00	200.80	71.65	3,388.60
27	Williston	4,902.50		4,902.50	400.00	126.44	82.54	318.00	50.00	105.00	100.00	93.09	3,627.43
28	Killdeer	3,595.25	30.00	3,625.25	673.20	165.65	62.92	50.00		100.50	252.20		2,320.78
29	Dickinson SC	4,825.00	30.00	4,855.00	780.00	106.98	81.38	360.00	52.50	254.70	150.00	234.02	2,835.42
30	Glen Ullin	2,891.00	17.49	2,908.49	435.00	120.47	52.62	50.00		80.00	300.95	130.10	1,739.35
31	Elgin	3,784.70	30.00	3,814.70	820.00	126.98	65.77	80.00	20.00	30.00	177.64	100.00	2,394.31
32	Dickinson SC	4,120.25	30.00	4,150.25	735.00	144.38	70.80	360.00	52.50	167.50	428.41		2,191.66
GRAND TOTALS					\$18,563.90	\$4,023.75	\$2,234.80	\$8,008.80	\$905.00	\$3,850.38	\$8,791.92	\$4,240.20	\$82,025.43

1976 CLASS B AND A REGIONAL BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORTS

Region	RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS							
	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Car Parkers and Police	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Paid to Association
CLASS B												
I Valley City SC	\$11,342.00	\$ 40.00	\$11,382.00	\$ 718.60	\$ 164.64	\$ 179.13	\$ 495.50	\$ 80.00	\$ 487.10	\$	\$ 2,117.00	\$ 7,140.03
II Mayville SC	10,451.00	40.00	10,491.00	795.60	164.64	165.77	350.00	64.00	102.00		1,882.25	6,906.74
III Langdon	9,278.00	40.00	9,318.00	918.70	163.01	148.17	580.00	160.00	570.00	57.00	1,960.25	4,760.87
IV New Rockford	8,297.05	40.00	8,337.05	881.40	147.92	133.45	350.00	144.00	484.00	167.97	1,886.50	4,141.81
V Jamestown	9,894.35	40.00	9,934.35	742.00	164.63	157.26	925.00	276.25	642.47	148.95	2,070.50	4,797.29
VI Minot	11,734.25	40.00	11,774.25	790.00	158.93	185.01	684.00	102.00	1,063.91	40.60	1,773.00	6,996.80
VII Williston	10,661.00	20.00	10,681.00	669.00	164.70	168.92	745.50	50.00	240.00	68.05	2,241.50	6,333.33
VIII Dickinson SC	9,506.00	40.00	9,546.00	961.50	165.68	151.59	350.00	165.00	300.00	244.10	1,964.00	5,243.23
TOTALS	\$81,153.65	\$300.00	\$81,453.65	\$6,476.80	\$1,294.05	\$1,289.30	\$4,460.00	\$1,042.25	\$3,949.48	\$726.67	\$15,895.00	\$46,320.10
CLASS A												
Northeast												
Grand Forks UND	\$ 5,645.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 5,685.00	\$1,055.00	\$ 163.58	\$ 93.68	\$1,446.93	\$	\$ 544.00	\$ 20.07	\$ 2,195.25	\$ 166.49
Northwest												
Minot	14,366.10	* 540.00	14,906.10	773.00	158.93	224.49	656.00	196.00	1,349.75		6,497.84	5,050.09
Southwest												
Bismarck	21,288.30	40.00	21,328.30	1,134.00	175.54	378.29	1,350.00	800.00	1,642.25	447.94	8,618.51	7,029.77
Southeast												
Jamestown	16,235.91	40.00	16,275.91	1,022.50	164.64	254.34	925.00	272.50	1,085.57	149.61	7,182.75	5,219.00
TOTALS	\$57,533.31	\$660.00	\$58,193.31	\$3,964.50	\$ 662.69	\$ 900.80	\$4,377.93	\$1,068.80	\$4,621.57	\$617.62	\$24,494.35	\$7,166.35

* TV Included

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

All Class B Regionals — March 8, 9, 10, 1976

Region I — Valley City — W. E. Osmon, Manager

First Round

Fairmount 44 — Buffalo-	Lidgerwood 63 — Casselton
Tower City 40	Central Cass 54
Oakes 56 — Kindred 49	LaMoure 56 — Fingal 47

Second Round

Fairmount 65 — Oakes 45	LaMoure 77 — Lidgerwood 61
-------------------------	----------------------------

Third & Fourth

Oakes 63 — Lidgerwood 59

Championship

LaMoure 60 — Fairmount 50

o o o O o o o

Region II — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Hillsboro 51 — Devils Lake	Lakota 70 — Page 60
St. Mary's 30	Larimore 55 — Wimbledon 43
Northwood 60 — Cooperstown 57	

Second Round

Northwood 60 — Hillsboro 57	Lakota 49 — Larimore 40
-----------------------------	-------------------------

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 43 — Larimore 37

Championship

Lakota 51 — Northwood 46

o o o O o o o

Region III — Langdon — Delmar R. Lewis, Manager

First Round

Wolford 56 — Edmore 49	Rolla 61 — Minto 58
Munich 48 — Drayton 42	St. Thomas 63 — Hannah 52

Second Round

Munich 48 — Wolford 46	Rolla 55 — St. Thomas 50
------------------------	--------------------------

Third & Fourth

Wolford 67 — St. Thomas 54

Championship

Rolla 58 — Munich 44

o o o O o o o

Region IV — New Rockford — Myron Jury, Manager

First Round

Minnewaukan 62 — New	McHenry 65 — Esmond 61
Rockford 60	Balfour 62 — Fessenden 53
Karlsruhe 67 — McClusky 66	

Second Round

Minnewaukan 69 — Karlsruhe 56	McHenry 66 — Balfour 62
-------------------------------	-------------------------

Third & Fourth

Karlsruhe 49 — Balfour 48

Championship

Minnewaukan 65 — McHenry 39

o o o O o o o

Region V — Jamestown — Ronald Luttschwager, Manager

First Round

Wing 71 — Linton 66	Robinson 59 — Napoleon 45
Edgeley 61 — Gackle 39	Kulm 58 — Medina 47

Second Round

Wing 61 — Edgeley 50	Robinson 62 — Kulm 51
----------------------	-----------------------

Third & Fourth

Edgeley 53 — Kulm 44

Championship

Robinson 63 — Wing 56

o o o O o o o

Region VI — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Garrison 73 — Mohall 62	Underwood 70 — Sherwood 54
Velva 62 — Maxbass 48	Berthold 63 — Newburg 52

Second Round

Garrison 57 — Velva 47	Berthold 51 — Underwood 45
------------------------	----------------------------

Third & Fourth

Velva 72 — Underwood 62

Championship

Garrison 69 — Berthold 60

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

New Town 79 — Hazen 51 Beulah 57 — Mandaree 42
 Grenora 74 — Powers Lake 58 Watford City 66 — Tioga 42

Second Round

New Town 74 — Grenora 61 Watford City 56 — Beulah 46

Third & Fourth

Beulah 54 — Grenora 40

Championship

New Town 73 — Watford City 50

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

Hettinger 73 — Belfield 64 Mott 48 — New England 42
 Richardton 66 — Carson 51 Almont 75 — New Leipzig 63

Second Round

Richardton 69 — Hettinger 47 Mott 62 — Almont 52

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 88 — Almont 69

Championship

Mott 63 — Richardton 55

o o o O o o o

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

March 18, 19, 20, 1976

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 77,295.50
Sale of Basketballs	40.00
Television Contract	<u>3,000.00</u>
Total Receipts	\$ 80,335.50

Disbursements:

Officials: Maynard Loibl, Larry Grooters, Larry Houser, Robert King, Henry Milkey, Howard Theige, John Thompson, Harlan Wash.	\$ 2,069.00
Trophies and Basketballs	514.15
Insurance	<u>1,168.43</u>

Management:

Rent Civic Center	\$ 1,500.00
Police	1,160.00
Door Guards & Ushers	1,544.50
Parking Lot Attendants	120.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	1,129.50
Desk Personnel	597.50
Ticket Management	300.00
Music & Halftime Entertainment	135.00
Dressing Room Management	75.00
Manager	200.00
Tickets	900.43
Laundry & Other	217.75
Damages	80.00
Postage	282.30
Secretarial Help	<u>150.00</u>
	\$ 8,391.98

Team Expenses:

Minnewaukan	\$ 1,985.00
Lakota	2,290.00
LaMoure	1,987.50
Robinson	1,657.50
Garrison	1,672.50
New Town	1,988.75
Mott	1,955.50
Rolla	<u>2,297.50</u>
	\$ 15,834.25

To N. D. High School Activities Association ... \$ 52,357.69

Total Disbursements

\$ 80,335.50

**REPORT OF SCORES
STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**

First Round

Garrison 65 — Mott 57 New Town 60 — Robinson 51
LaMoure 88 — Rolla 64 Lakota 56 — Minnewaukan 53

Second Round

New Town 61 — Garrison 52 LaMoure 78 — Lakota 54

Consolation Round

Mott 102 — Robinson 64 Minnewaukan 71 — Rolla 66

Consolation Winner

Mott 67 — Minnewaukan 60

Third & Fourth

Lakota 73 — Garrison 70

Championship

LaMoure 86 — New Town 61



1976 Boys' State Class B Basketball Champions — LaMoure

Left to Right: Coach Terry Olson, James Warcken, Steve Kennedy, Leon Thielges, Jeff Dohn, Derold Haugen, Bruce Shockman, Gary Klein, David Olson, Paul Potts, Keith Kuch, Mark Shockman, Mike Berry, and Assistant Coach Russ Henegar.

Front Row, Left to Right: Merlynn Haisley, Tim Siedschlag, Debbie Gunderson.

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

All Class A Regionals — March 4, 5, 6, 1976

Northeast — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 69 — Grand Forks Central 49 —
Park River 39 Carrington 44
Langdon 49 — Grafton 44 Devils Lake 60 — Cavalier 42

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 42 — Grand Forks Central 59 —
Langdon 44 Devils Lake 39

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake 59 — Grand Forks Red River 56

Championship

Grand Forks Central 49 — Langdon 30

o o o O o o o

Northwest — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Harvey 66 — Bottineau 56 Minot 94 — Minot Ryan 55
Williston — Bye Rugby 66 — Belcourt 46

Second Round

Williston 37 — Harvey 34 Rugby 46 — Minot 41

Third & Fourth

Minot 58 — Harvey 46

Championship

Rugby 45 — Williston 43

o o o O o o o

Southwest — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Bismarck Century — Bye Ft. Yates 79 — Dickinson
Bismarck St. Mary's 69 — Trinity 66
Mandan 58 Dickinson 61 — Bismarck 58

Second Round

Bismarck Century 51 — Bismarck Dickinson 61 — Ft. Yates 60
St. Mary's 60 (O.T.)

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 65 — Ft. Yates 47

Championship

Dickinson 52 — Bismarck St. Mary's 47

o o o O o o o

Southeast — Jamestown — Ronald Luttschwager, Manager**First Round**

Fargo North — Bye Jamestown 67 — Valley City 46
 Fargo Shanley 56 — West Fargo 40 Wahpeton 51 — Fargo South 39

Second Round

Fargo North 55 — Fargo Jamestown 39 — Wahpeton 37
 Shanley 45

Third & Fourth

Wahpeton 58 — Fargo Shanley 53

Championship

Fargo North 56 — Jamestown 50

**BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
 FINANCIAL REPORT**
Fargo — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager**March 11, 12, 13, 1976****Receipts:**

Gate Receipts	\$ 62,159.75
Sale of Basketballs	34.92
TV Contract	<u>5,800.00</u>
Total Receipts	\$ 67,994.67

Disbursements:

Officials: Walt Eiseman, Paul Gravel, Jerry
 Henricks, Dick Johnson, Jack
 Lynch, Maurice Railing, Alan
 Taylor, Ted Uecker \$ 2,326.00
 Trophies & Basketballs 532.70
 Insurance 941.40

Management:

Band Directors	\$ 75.00
Custodian, Clean-up	1,821.46
Official Scorer	84.00
P. A. Announcer	84.00
Parkers	819.22
Police	1,075.44
Tickets & Passes	946.07
Rent	1,200.00
Secretarial Help	100.00
Telephone & Postage	200.00
Ticket Takers & Sellers	1,260.00
Ticket Manager	150.00
Timer	84.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Door Guards	213.00
Floor Captain	90.00
Athletic Trainer	100.00
Press Box	<u>100.00</u>
	\$ 8,602.19

Team Expenses:

Bismarck St. Mary's	\$ 1,984.75
Dickinson	2,057.50
Fargo North	460.00
Grand Forks Central	1,436.25
Jamestown	1,450.50
Langdon	1,978.00
Rugby	2,010.25
Williston	<u>2,363.25</u>
	\$ 13,740.50

To N. D. High School Activities Association ... \$ 41,851.88

Total Disbursements \$ 67,994.67

REPORT OF SCORES
STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Grand Forks Central 50 — Fargo North 75 — Williston 58
 Bismarck St. Mary's 60 Dickinson 58 — Langdon 35
 Jamestown 65 — Rugby 46

Second Round

Jamestown 58 — Bismarck Dickinson 54 — Fargo North 45
 St. Mary's 52

Consolation Round

Rugby 44 — Grand Forks Williston 69 — Langdon 53
 Central 39

Consolation Winner

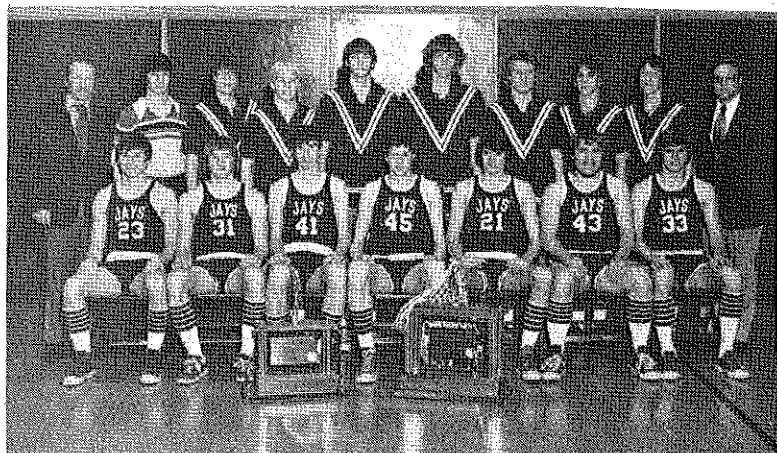
Williston 60 — Rugby 57 (O.T.)

Third & Fourth

Fargo North 82 — Bismarck St. Mary's 70

Championship

Jamestown 60 — Dickinson 41



1976 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions — Jamestown

Back Row, Left to Right: Ron Smedhammer, Assistant Coach; Jim Harty, Manager; Bob White, Trainer; Steve Bietz, Dean Karsky, Charlie Jeske, Tracy Truax, Pat Delvo, Steve Braunberger, Jerry Meyer, Head Coach.
 Front Row, Left to Right: Mike Larson, Mike Johnson, Don Brugman, Pete Anderson, Mark Kiefel, Mike Hill, Jeff Swanson.

HOCKEY

South Region — Fargo — Harold Pedersen, Manager

February 12, 13, 14, 1976

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 8,677.25

Disbursements:

Referees & Desk Officials \$ 1,072.18
 Trophies 101.03
 Insurance 139.16
 Rent & Janitor 600.00
 Police 131.25
 Ticket Sellers 112.00
 Ticket Takers 168.00
 Door Guards 126.00
 Manager's Fee 100.00
 Trainer 58.00
 Postage, Telephone & Printing 100.00
 Tickets 40.00
 Secretary 25.00
 Miscellaneous 23.00
 Paid to Schools 4,377.67
 Paid to NDHSAA 1,503.96

Total Disbursements \$ 8,677.25

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Fargo North 9 — Bismarck Fargo South 14 — Bismarck
 Century 0 St. Mary's 1
 Devils Lake 7 — Bismarck 5 Fargo Shanley 4 — Jamestown 2

Second Round

Fargo North 10 — Devils Lake 3 Fargo South 11 — Fargo Shanley 3

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake 7 — Fargo Shanley 2

Championship

Fargo South 6 — Fargo North 5

o o o O o o o

North Region — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager

February 12, 13, 14, 1976

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 7,670.50

Disbursements:

Referees & Desk Officials	\$ 691.00
Trophies & Awards	100.99
Insurance	124.05
Rent & Janitor	800.00
Ticket Sellers	96.00
Ticket Takers	80.00
Supervisors	98.00
Door Guards	80.00
Police	278.50
Secretary	15.00
Manager's Fee	100.00
Postage, Telephone, etc.	44.55
Tickets	25.00
Paid to Schools	3,817.46
Paid to NDHSAA	1,319.95
Total Disbursements	\$ 7,670.50

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Grafton 7 — Minot 4	Bottineau 6 — Cando 3
Red River — Bye	Grand Forks Central 10 — Park River 3

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 6 — Grafton 3	Grand Forks Central 10 — Bottineau 3
--	---

Third & Fourth

Grafton 5 — Bottineau 0

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 8 — Grand Forks Central 4

o o o O o o o

STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks — February 19, 20, 21, 1976 — Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 32,994.50
TV Contract	1,300.00
Total Receipts	\$ 34,294.50

Disbursements:

Officials: (John Kriuf, Wendy Feist, John Markey, Pete Bachmeier)	\$ 929.00
Trophies & Awards	651.71

Management:

Timers	\$ 72.00
Scorers	72.00
Goal Judges, Penalty Boxes, P.A.	267.00
Insurance	503.92
Rent & Janitor	2,500.00
Ticket Sellers	396.00
Ticket Takers	240.00
Supervisors	172.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Ticket Printing & Tickets ...	544.20
Secretary	32.75
Locker Room Attendant.	72.00
Postage, Phone, etc.	65.00
Pucks	48.00
Band	100.00
	\$ 5,284.87
Team Payments	\$ 10,297.50
Paid to NDHSAA	\$ 17,131.42
Total Disbursements	\$ 34,294.50

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Grand Forks Central 3 — Devils Lake 0	Grafton 3 — Fargo North 1
Fargo South 6 — Bottineau 3	Grand Forks Red River 15 — Fargo Shanley 2

Second Round

Grand Forks Central 7 — Fargo South 1	Grand Forks Red River 3 — Grafton 1
--	--

Consolation Round

Devils Lake 6 — Bottineau 2	Fargo North 13 — Fargo Shanley 2
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

Consolation Winner

Fargo North 4 — Devils Lake 1

Third & Fourth

Grafton 2 — Fargo South 1

Championship

Grand Forks Central 3 — Grand Forks Red River 2

o o o O o o o

WRESTLING

1976 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1976

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
CLASS B					
I	Linton	Napoleon	120	Linton	103½
II	Ellendale	Forman Sargent Central	109	LaMoure	97½
III	Fargo Oak Grove	Lisbon	146½	Fargo Oak Grove	88
IV	Larimore	Mayville-Portland	119½	Hatton	101½
V	Walhalla	Walhalla	117	New Rockford	112½
VI	Turtle Lake	Velva	140	Garrison	122
VII	Watford City	Watford City	154½	Stanley	102
VIII	Hettinger	Bowman	123	New Salem	108½
CLASS A					
I-SE	West Fargo	Fargo South	111½	Fargo North	95½
II-NE	Devils Lake	Grand Forks Red River	120	Grand Forks Central	116½
III-NW	Williston	Minot	115½	Williston	112
IV-SW	Mandan	Bismarck	125½	Bismarck Century	115½

CLASS A & B - REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR 1976

Region		TOTAL RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS							Assn. Profit or Loss
Site	Officials		Management & Tournament Help	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Awards & Trophies	Misc.			
CLASS A										
I	West Fargo . . .	\$1,001.43	\$ 404.50	\$294.50	\$ 50.00	\$ 24.02	\$194.69	\$ 50.00	\$ (16.28)	
II	Devils Lake . . .	1,049.50	323.00	122.50	30.00	24.74	207.68	45.00	296.58	
III	Williston	942.00	341.00	80.00		23.13	207.68	27.01	263.18	
IV	Mandan	1,076.50	458.20	173.00	70.00	25.15	194.69	38.00	117.46	
	TOTALS	\$4,069.43	\$1,526.70	\$670.00	\$150.00	\$ 97.04	\$804.74	\$160.01	\$ 660.94	
CLASS B										
I	Linton	\$1,008.50	\$ 189.25	\$ 55.00	\$ 75.00	\$ 24.13	\$111.33	\$ 40.00	\$ 513.79	
II	Ellendale	642.60	213.76	25.00	100.00	18.64	111.33	50.05	123.82	
III	Fargo Oak Grove	1,217.50	233.05	110.00	100.00	27.26	98.34	47.52	601.33	
IV	Larimore	804.00	225.50	105.00	150.00	21.06	111.33	27.60	163.51	
V	Walhalla	488.05	187.26	49.00	50.00	16.32	111.34	36.95	37.18	
VI	Turtle Lake . . .	1,050.00	264.00	107.50	50.00	24.75	111.33	34.77	457.65	
VII	Watford City . .	1,303.00	231.00	79.00	174.00	28.55	113.43	34.82	642.20	
VIII	Hettinger	965.90	195.10	196.90	115.60	23.49	98.34	140.48	195.99	
	TOTALS	\$7,479.55	\$1,738.92	\$727.40	\$814.60	\$184.20	\$866.77	\$412.19	\$2,735.47	

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 27, 28, 1976 — Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

Team Points

1. Bismarck	129½	13. Jamestown	30½
2. Fargo South	104½	14. Belcourt	29½
3. Mandan	87	15. Dickinson Trinity	26½
4. Williston	83½	16. Rugby	25
5. Fargo North	78	17. Dickinson	22½
6. Bismarck Century	66½	18. Grand Forks Central	20½
7. Devils Lake	57	19. Minot Ryan	20
8. Carrington	53	20. Fargo Shanley	19
9. West Fargo	49	21. Harvey	11½
10. GrandForks Red River	46	22. Bismarck St. Mary's	10
11. Valley City	44	23. Langdon	8
12. Minot	40½	24. Cavalier	0

1976 — CLASS A

HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 lb. Class

1st — Gary Schumacher, Bismarck; 2nd — Todd Skadberg, Carrington; 3rd — John Miller, Williston; 4th — Joe Gaughan, West Fargo; 5th — Brent Beechie, Mandan; 6th — Dan Christen, Minot Ryan.

105 lb. Class

1st — Curt Himle, Devils Lake; 2nd — Robin Johnson, Fargo South; 3rd — Brian O'Hara, Bismarck; 4th — Darryl Decoteau, Belcourt; 5th — Tim Kruckenberg, Mandan; 6th — John Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River.

112 lb. Class

1st — Paul Usselman, Mandan; 2nd — Bob Steffan, Devils Lake; 3rd — Ron Nelson, Minot; 4th — Randy Wade, West Fargo; 5th — Greg Scheer, Jamestown; 6th — Jim Plante, Fargo North.

119 lb. Class

1st — Harvey Kruckenberg, Mandan; 2nd — Tim Pudwill, Bismarck Century; 3rd — Scott Caylor, Carrington; 4th — Kevin Staska, West Fargo; 5th — Mike Moszer, Bismarck; 6th — Brian Vigen, Wahpeton.

126 lb. Class

1st — Keith Burwick, Dickinson; 2nd — Ron Wald, Bismarck; 3rd — Sheldon Davis, Belcourt; 4th — Jim Matz, Devils Lake; 5th — Brian Gourneau, Grand Forks Central; 6th — Tom Richard, Fargo Shanley.

132 lb. Class

1st — Greg Stensgard, Fargo South; 2nd — Scott Joslin, Jamestown; 3rd — Dave Reimnitz, Bismarck; 4th — Neil Litten, Wahpeton; 5th — Dale Sullivan, Fargo North; 6th — Tim Brandt, Bismarck Century.

138 lb. Class

1st — Barry Soberg, Fargo North; 2nd — Bruce Roemmich, Bismarck Century; 3rd — Steve Payne, Bismarck; 4th — Bob Kelly, Valley City; 5th — Jeff Patzer, Harvey; 6th — Andy Decoteau, Belcourt.

145 lb. Class

1st — Darwin Schneider, Fargo South; 2nd — Dave Blake, Williston; 3rd — Darrell LaFontaine, Minot; 4th — Jim Winkowski, Mandan; 5th — John Garske, Fargo Shanley; 6th — Brad Patch, Grand Forks Central.

155 lb. Class

1st — Wade Sundby, Williston; 2nd — Kevin Jaeger, Fargo North; 3rd — Dan Morrow, Mandan; 4th — Jeff Reichert, Minot Ryan; 5th — Gerry Gunderson, Dickinson Trinity; 6th — Vern Lovdokken, Wahpeton.

167 lb. Class

1st — Bob Simons, Bismarck; 2nd — Bob Erickson, Williston; 3rd — Scott Hoversten, Grand Forks Red River; 4th — Ken Kennedy, Jamestown; 5th — Jeff Schatz, Fargo North; 6th — Bryan Birkholz, Mandan.

185 lb. Class

1st — George Bowman, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd — Pat Copenhaver, Carrington; 3rd — Tim Zaun, Valley City; 4th — Cal Nelson, Williston; 5th — Tim Westra, Fargo North; 6th — Dave Karch, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Heavyweight Class

1st — Jack Schulz, Fargo South; 2nd — Mel Koenig, Dickinson Trinity; 3rd — Leo Degenstein, Rugby; 4th — Joe Coghlan, Valley City; 5th — Wayne Olson, Bismarck Century; 6th — Cliff Baumer, Wahpeton.

1976 FINANCIAL REPORT
STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Receipts:

Admissions \$ 13,348.35

Disbursements:

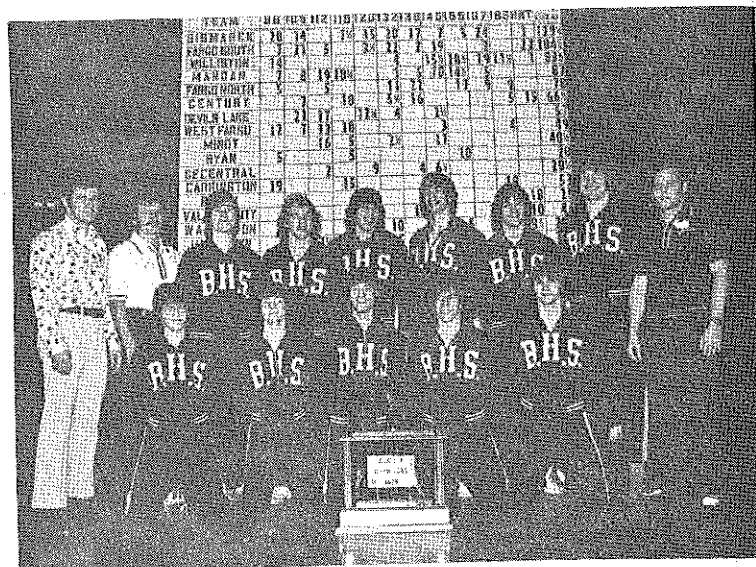
Officials: Joel Zimmerman, William
McCollum, LeRoy Boespflug,
Raymond Murdock, James
Schieffer, Paul Ornberg \$ 1,385.40

Trophies & Awards 459.88

Management:

Ticket Sellers \$ 350.00
Table Management, Floor
Officials, Statisticians,
Master Scorer &
Photographer 540.00
Rent — Civic Center 900.00
Announcers 55.00

Parking Attendants	40.00	
Spotlight & Operator	45.00	
Police	512.00	
Management	100.00	
Music	45.00	
Tickets	278.36	
Posterboard, Signs, & Bracket Sheets	111.41	
Towels	60.00	
Mat Tape	59.50	
Scale Certification	12.00	
Repair of Scoreboards	57.50	
Cost of Damage to Civic Center	16.00	
Insurance	209.23	
Freight on Scoreboard	26.83	
Ticket Takers, Doorguards & Ushers	1,323.75	\$ 4,741.58
Team Payments		\$ 6,095.70
Balance to N.D. High School Activities Assn. ..		\$ 665.79
Total Disbursements		\$ 13,348.35



1976 Class A Wrestling Champions — Bismarck

Front Row, Left to Right: Gary Schumacher, Brian O'Hara, Mark Payne, Mike Moszer, Ron Wald.

Back Row, Left to Right: Assistant Coach Buck Anderson, Assistant Coach Terry Burke, Steve Payne, Glen Wolf, Hubert Ellwein, Bob Simons, Kevin Stewart, Al Jochim, Head Coach Mike Schaff. Missing: Dave Reimnitz.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Jamestown — February 20, 21, 1976 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points

1. Velva	103	20. Walhalla	13
2. Bowman	76½	21. Enderlin	11½
3. Lisbon	76	22. Casselton Central Cass ..	11
4. Watford City	75	23. New Rockford	11
5. New Salem	74½	24. Makoti North Shore ...	10½
6. Stanley	73½	25. Larimore	9
7. Fargo Oak Grove	64½	26. LaMoure	7
8. Forman Sargent Central.	57	27. Lakota	5
9. Garrison	53	28. Rolla	5
10. Napoleon	49½	29. Max	5
11. Hatton	47½	30. Edgeley	3
12. Linton	41½	31. Beach	3
13. Kenmare	37	32. Northwood	2½
14. Hettinger	35	33. Arthur Dakota	2
15. New Town	34	34. Ashley	1
16. Mayville-Portland	17½	35. Oakes	0
17. New England St. Mary's.	16	36. Litchville	0
18. Zeeland	15	37. Parshall	0
19. Ellendale	13½	38. Tioga	0

1976 — CLASS B

HIGH SCHOOL STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 lb. Class

1st — Steve Yesel, Watford City; 2nd — Tim Anderson, Stanley; 3rd — Rod Qual, Lisbon; 4th — Jim Anderson, Velva; 5th — Jeff Piatz, Napoleon; 6th — Brad Stoppler, Linton.

105 lb. Class

1st — Kevin Solwold, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd — Al Stagl, New England St. Mary's; 3rd — Dave Stoppler, Linton; 4th — Paul Telehey, Velva; 5th — Doug Rensch, Garrison; 6th — Tim Hartl, New Rockford.

112 lb. Class

1st — Alan Solwold, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd — Rick Berg, Hettinger; 3rd — Wayne Scherr, Napoleon; 4th — Joel Schenfisch, Makoti North Shore; 5th — Tim Gunderson, LaMoure; 6th — Joe Beck, Mayville-Portland.

119 lb. Class

1st — Tim Stubstad, New Town; 2nd — Mike McDaniel, Lisbon; 3rd — Doug Bauer, New Salem; 4th — Terry Mrnak, Bowman; 5th — Mike Kelner, Velva; 6th — Jim Johnson, Watford City.

126 lb. Class

1st — Mike Johnson, Stanley; 2nd — Byron Grinnell, New Town; 3rd — Dan Folske, Bowman; 4th — Rick Roth, Casselton; 5th — Tim Aberie, Lisbon; 6th — Ronnie Meier, Zeeland.

132 lb. Class

1st — Dan Splichal, Garrison; 2nd — Lee Paulson, Bowman; 3rd — Jeff Nagel, New Salem; 4th — Dave Naastad, Hatton; 5th — Ken Kremer, Velva; 6th — Wayne Veeder, Watford City.

138 lb. Class

1st — Russell Koenig, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd — Pat Marquart, Napoleon; 3rd — Jeff Nechiporenko, Velva; 4th — Kevin Weigel, Zeeland; 5th — Brent Nell, Ellendale; 6th — Jeff Tescher, Beach.

145 lb. Class

1st — Lance Mogren, Kenmare; 2nd — Al Hanson, Hatton; 3rd — Stuart Paulson, Bowman; 4th — Joe Breker, Forman Sargent Central; 5th — Roger Landseidel, Garrison; 6th — Mark Kambietz, Napoleon.

155 lb. Class

1st — Scott Dibble, Stanley; 2nd — Ken Hovland, Lisbon; 3rd — Laurie Anderson, Velva; 4th — Bob Dalos, Enderlin; 5th — Dana Wolf, Bowman; 6th — Marty Amb, Mayville-Portland.

167 lb. Class

1st — Clay Nagel, New Salem; 2nd — Tom Seifert, Forman Sargent Central; 3rd — Craig Hystad, Watford City; 4th — Doug Martin, Kenmare; 5th — Al Brickner, Garrison; 6th — George Levey, Max.

185 lb. Class

1st — Anton Huck, New Salem; 2nd — Jeff Schwartz, Watford City; 3rd — Duane Ibach, Linton; 4th — Terry Carlson, Lisbon; 5th — Dave Michaelson, Velva; 6th — Steve Krueger, Hatton.

Heavyweight Class

1st — Rick Nechiporenko, Velva; 2nd — Darrell Ellestad, Forman Sargent Central; 3rd — Dan Maher, Bowman; 4th — Chris Lindquist, Hettinger; 5th — Terry Peterson, Stanley; 6th — Jack Smestad, Hatton.

1976 FINANCIAL REPORT STATE CLASS B WRESTLING

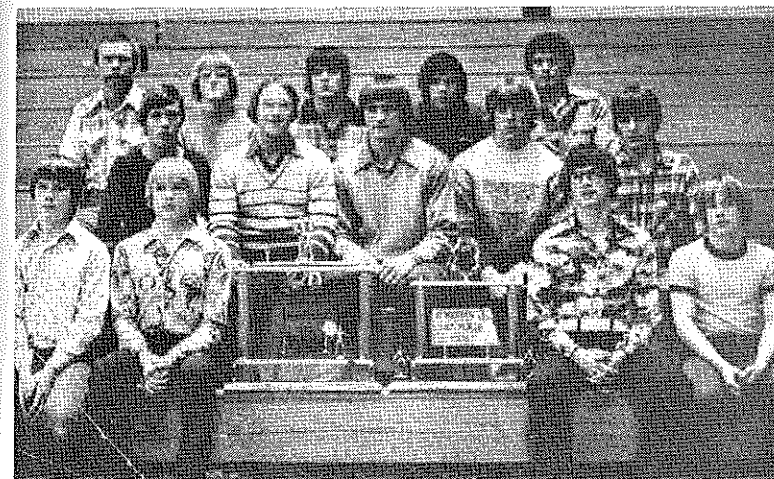
Receipts:

Admissions \$ 15,967.95

Disbursements:

Officials: Dale Brewster, Dwight Ormiston,
Dan Splichal, Frank Anderson,
Harvey Trapp, Rodney Anderson... \$ 1,445.10
Trophies & Awards 459.37
Management:
Timers \$ 200.00
Scorers 287.50
Ticket Sellers & Takers 238.75

P. A. Announcer	50.00	
Ushers	120.00	
Police	242.50	
Door Guards	210.00	
Rent & Janitor	650.00	
Secretary's Help	50.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Mat Rental & Transportation ..	118.47	
Damage to Building	118.00	
Certification of Scales	9.00	
Tickets	218.80	
Freight on Scoreboards	26.84	
Misc: Repair of Scoring Machines, Posters, Mat Tape, Pictures, Postage & Telephone ..	266.98	
Insurance	248.51	\$ 3,155.35
Team Payments		\$ 6,949.80
Balance to N.D. High School Activities Assn. ..		\$ 3,958.33
Total Disbursements		\$ 15,967.95

**1976 Class B State Wrestling Champions — Velva**

Front Row, Left to Right: Gary Kambeitz, Paul Telehey, Mike Kelner, James Anderson.

Middle Row: Ken Kremer, Laurie Anderson, Rick Nechiporenko, Kevin Colby, James Nechiporenko.

Back Row: Coach Mike Norland, Brian Soiseth, Dave Michaelson, Sam Vogel, Assistant Coach Dave Stuart.

GOLF

BOYS' GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at Bismarck — May 18, 1976 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck Century.....	306	9. Mandan.....	328
2. Minot.....	312	10. Cando.....	339
3. Jamestown.....	313	11. Williston.....	344
4. Dickinson Trinity.....	318	12. Carrington.....	358
5. Dickinson.....	319	13. Harvey.....	360
6. Bismarck.....	320	14. Linton.....	392
7. Bismarck St. Mary's (Tie) ..	322	15. Fessenden.....	395
8. Minot Ryan (Tie).....	322	16. New Rockford.....	397

(Teams 1-9 Qualified for State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Mark Anderson, Minot.	74	10. John Wood, Bismarck	
2. Jeff Jessen, Dickinson	74	St. Mary's.....	77
3. Kevin Moug, Bismarck		11. Mark Gouveia, Mandan	77
Century.....	75	12. Leo Ness, Jamestown	78
4. Rich Sathe, Jamestown	75	13. Eric Giltner, Minot	78
5. Mark Ohlhauser, Bismarck		14. Karl Stave, Bismarck.	78
Century.....	76	15. Whitey Becker, Minot	79
6. Kyle Davison, Bismarck		16. Bob Hay, Bismarck	
Century.....	76	Century.....	79
7. Jim Engh, Dickinson	76	17. Grant Johnson, Minot	
8. John Keller, Dickinson		Ryan.....	79
Trinity.....	76	18. Rick Visina, Minot Ryan..	79
9. Tom Keller, Dickinson			
Trinity.....	76		

o o o O o o o

Region at Wahpeton — May 17, 1976 — Dan Unruh, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo South.....	310	11. Valley City.....	340
2. Grand Forks Red River	315	12. Grand Forks Central	343
3. Grafton.....	327	13. West Fargo.....	350
4. Fargo North (Tie).....	328	14. Langdon.....	357
5. Wahpeton (Tie).....	328	15. Park River.....	359
6. Fargo Shanley.....	331	16. Enderlin.....	391
7. Mayville-Portland.....	333	17. Cavalier.....	396
8. Lisbon.....	337	18. Larimore.....	397
9. Cooperstown.....	337	19. Walhalla.....	433
10. Northwood.....	340		

(Teams 1-9 Qualified for State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Mike Geatz, Grand Forks		8. Jim Swanick, Fargo North .	78
Red River.....	74	9. Reed Greenagel, Grafton ..	78
2. Neil Brown, Fargo South..	75	10. Mark Wimbush, Fargo	
3. Scott Anderson, Grafton ..	75	Shanley.....	78
4. Mike Mutchler, Fargo		11. Keith Aasen, Mayville-	
South.....	76	Portland.....	78
5. Jay Melvey, Fargo North..	77	12. Steve Olafson,	
6. Steve Ferrell, Wahpeton ..	78	Cooperstown.....	78
7. Terry Jones, Fargo South .	78	13. Scott Anderson, Grafton ..	79

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Minot — May 26 & 27, 1976 — Duane Carlson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot.....	624	10. Jamestown.....	655
2. Dickinson.....	631	11. Bismarck St. Mary's	658
3. Fargo South.....	636	12. Bismarck Century.....	659
4. Fargo North.....	644	13. Lisbon.....	661
5. Fargo Shanley (Tie)	645	14. Mayville-Portland.....	668
6. Grand Forks Red River		15. Minot Ryan.....	674
(Tie).....	645	16. Mandan.....	684
7. Bismarck.....	652	17. Grafton.....	684
8. Dickinson Trinity.....	653	18. Cooperstown.....	688
9. Wahpeton.....	654		

TOP SCORERS

Singles Winners

1. Marty Berg, Wahpeton	149
2. Jeff Jessen, Dickinson	150
3. John Keller, Dickinson Trinity	153 Play-off
4. Jim Swanick, Fargo North	153

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GRASS GREENS GOLF

Receipts.....None

Disbursements:

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$ 100.00	
	Trophies, Awards.	236.37	\$ 336.37
State:	Expenses.....	\$ 50.00	
	Trophies, Awards.	177.53	
	Team Payments..	2,228.50	2,456.03

Total Disbursements.....\$ 2,790.77



1976 Boys' State Grass Greens Golf Champs — Minot MCC

Left to Right: Coach Jerry Fundingsland, Eric Giltner, Keith Seelig, Kent Knatterud, Whitey Becker, Mark Anderson.

BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at McVile — May 18, 1976 — Maynard Loibl, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Oakes	306	7. Casselton	353
2. Bottineau	319	8. Pembina	355
3. Lakota	325	9. Napoleon	358
4. LaMoure	325	10. Leeds	359
5. Rugby	327	11. Ashley	363
6. Towner	327	12. Michigan	369

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. Craig Bauley, Oakes	68
2. Rick Stenson, Rugby	74
3. Kevin Smith, Leeds	74
4. Steve Kennedy, LaMoure	75 (Play-off)
5. Kevin Herbel, Bottineau	75

o o o O o o o

Region at Underwood — May 18, 1976 — Sam Tollefson, Manager

1. Crosby (Divide Co.)	315	10. Westhope	351
2. Garrison	316	11. New Salem	356
3. New Town	322	12. Underwood	359
4. Lansford	325	13. Hebron	372
5. Hazen	327	14. Riverdale	374
6. Tioga	333	15. Stanton	391
7. Kenmare	340	New England	2 Golfers
8. Max	342	Beach	1 Golfer
9. Stanley	342		

(Teams 1-6 Qualified for State)

TOP SCORERS

Singles Qualifying for the State Meet

1. John Greg, Stanley	72	9. Randy Northrup, Beach	78
2. Kevin Power, Crosby	74	10. Mark Overbo, Crosby	78
3. Kyle Johnston, Lansford	74	11. Arlan Greff, Garrison	78
4. Jeff Lentz, New England	75	12. Mark Harris, Garrison	78
5. Tom Gustafson, Tioga	77	13. Bob Krause, Hazen	78
6. David Ellingson, Tioga	77	14. Bob Henderson, Kenmare	78
7. Brian Peterson, New Town	77	15. Mike Reinish, Garrison	79
8. Robert Nelson, Lansford	77		

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

Bottineau — May 26, 1976 — Dave Narum, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Oakes	300	7. Towner	324
2. Garrison	312	8. Hazen	330
3. Crosby	313	9. LaMoure	333
4. Rugby	315	10. Lansford	333
5. New Town	321	11. Tioga	335
6. Bottineau	322	12. Lakota	341

TOP SCORERS

Singles Winners

Craig Bauley, Oakes	69
Kevin Smith, Leeds	70
Randy Northrup, Beach	72
Kevin Power, Crosby	73

HOLE-IN-ONE

Bruce Ruppert, New Town Hole 3 (121 Yards) — 8 iron
Rick Duchscher, Rugby Hole 8 (173 Yards) — 3 wood

o o o O o o o

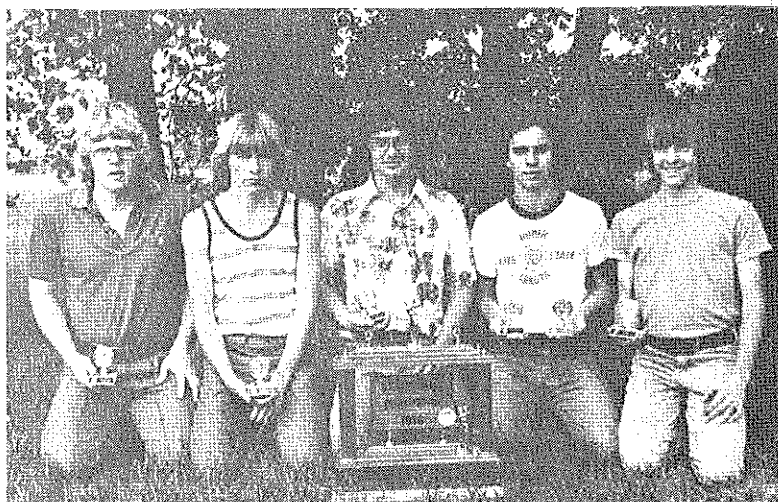
FINANCIAL REPORT FOR SAND GREENS GOLF

Receipts None

Disbursements:

Regions:	Expenses	\$ 150.00	
	Trophies, Awards . .	236.38	\$ 386.38
State:	Expenses	\$ 75.00	
	Trophies, Awards . .	176.91	
	Team Payments . . .	980.40	1,232.31

Total Disbursements \$ 1,618.69



1976 Boys' State Sand Greens Golf Champions — Oakes

Left to Right: Dean Gulsvig, Marty Fiala, Brian Rempfer, Craig Bauley, and David Bendewald.

TENNIS

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Bismarck — May 28, 29, 1976 — Bob Cordova, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Fargo Oak Grove, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Kindred, Mandan, Minot, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, Williston.

School Winner:

Mark Jackson

Singles: 1st Place — Mark Jackson, Grand Forks Central
 2nd Place — Dave Thune, Fargo South
 3rd Place — Lee Busch, Kindred

Doubles: 1st Place — John Gambucci & Terry Wynne, Grand Forks Central
 2nd Place — Dan Johnk & Dave Stickney, Bismarck
 3rd Place — Jim Toussaint & Joe Jundt, Fargo South

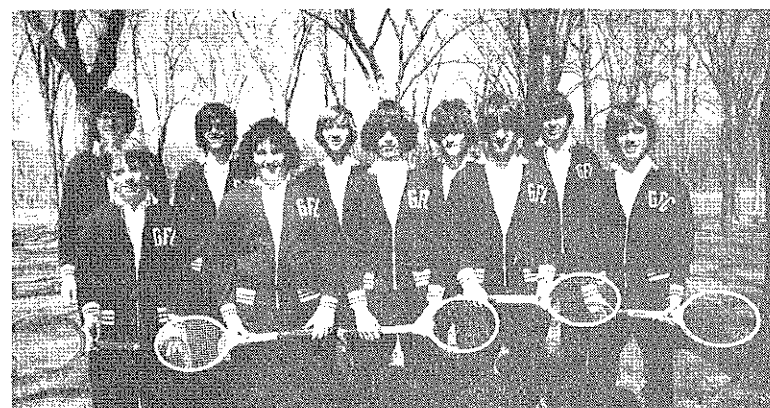
FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts None

Disbursements:

Trophies and Awards	\$ 119.83
State Expenses	172.50
Team Payments	1,814.70

Total Disbursements \$ 2,107.03



1976 State Boys' Tennis Champs — Grand Forks Central

Left to Right: *Mark Jackson, Singles Champion; Randy Blomquist, *Jim Skinner, Matt Wynne, *Ralph Boedigheimer, Ken Miller, Steve LaBrie, *Terry Wynne, Doubles Champion; *Perry Cariveau, *John Gambucci, Doubles Champion.

* State Championship Team

CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Valley City — October 18, 1975 — Bob King, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points:

1st — Grand Forks Red River	58	Bismarck Century	308
2nd — Minot	64	Fargo North	399
3rd — Fargo South	94	Fargo Shanley	443
Jamestown	111	Grafton	446
Dickinson	127	Mandan	477
Bismarck	183	Belcourt	480
Valley City	212	Langdon	497
Williston	221	Wahpeton	589
West Fargo	238	Carrington	608
Grand Forks Central	280	*Bottineau	

*Did not enter full team

Individual Winners

1. Bob Newark, Grand Forks Red River	12:56
2. Jared Krieg, Fargo South	13:08
3. Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River	13:10
4. Jeff Fougner, Minot	13:12
5. John Bower, Fargo Shanley	13:15
6. Bruce Orman, Fargo South	13:24
7. Eric Olson, Jamestown	13:26
8. Jim Miller, Grand Forks Red River	13:26
9. Brad Oakes, Dickinson	13:28
10. Clyde Smestad, Valley City	13:30
11. Dale Myrand, Dickinson	13:31
12. Lee Balerud, Minot	13:32
13. Steve Braunberger, Jamestown	13:34
14. Tim Wheeler, Dickinson	13:35
15. Bob Cameron, Minot	13:36
16. Jim Andrews, Minot	13:37
17. Bill Schalow, Minot	13:38
18. Jack Lepird, West Fargo	13:40
19. Jared George, Williston	13:42
20. Jon Johnson, Grand Forks Red River	13:46



1975 State Class A Cross Country Champions — Grand Forks Red River

Front Row, Left to Right: Jon Johnson, Jim Miller, Bob Newark, Mike Rudow.

Back Row: Brian Pearson, Randy Bachmeier, Mark Nelson, Claude Smith, and Coach Mark Larson.

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points:

1st — Raleigh, St. Gertrude	70	Tappen	473
2nd — Sykeston	133	Garrison	503
3rd — Medina	147	Devils Lake NDSD	515
Wing	148	Litchville	587
South Heart	169	Trenton	726
Mandaree	170	*Montpelier	
Stanley	234	*Parshall	
New Rockford	304	*Pingree	
Surrey	321	*Cando	
Taylor	326	*Binford	
Selfridge	349	*Courtenay	
Karlsruhe	365	*Fort Totten	
Beulah	389	*Turtle Lake	
Streeter	390	*Woodworth	
Cardinal Muench, Fargo	403	*Tuttle	

*Did not enter full team

Individual Winners

1. Harry Clark, Woodworth	13:20
2. Louie Koch, Raleigh, St. Gertrude	13:28
3. Davis Mongram, Mandaree	13:58
4. Arnie Falk, Courtenay	14:01
5. Mark Miller, Sykeston	14:02
6. Rocky Reule, Medina	14:07
7. Scott Sailer, South Heart	14:10
8. Deven Volk, Raleigh, St. Gertrude	14:13
9. Jeff Bass, New Rockford	14:14
10. Tim Michelsen, Wing	14:17
11. Rodney Walker, Selfridge	14:18
12. Jeff Jore, Cando	14:20
13. Richard Koski, Wing	14:21
14. Jordan Volk, Raleigh, St. Gertrude	14:28
15. Lanny Realbird, Parshall	14:30
16. Mike Enderle, Taylor	14:31
17. Mark Knetter, Medina	14:31
18. Isidore Kuntz, Raleigh, St. Gertrude	14:32
19. Tim Watson, New Rockford	14:33
20. Jim Neumiller, Sykeston	14:35

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies and Awards	\$ 441.71
State Expenses	50.00
Team Payments:	
Class A	\$2,170.40
Class B	<u>2,860.15</u> \$ 5,030.55
Total Disbursements	\$ 5,522.26



1975 State Class B Cross Country Champions — Raleigh St. Gertrude's

Left to Right: Coach Rod Barth, Jordan Volk, Tom Johnston, Louie Koch, Joe Deichert, Rollie BlackCloud, James Reihl, Deven Volk, Isidore Kuntz.

TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Rich Goff	Grandin		1969
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yd. Dash (Curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yd. Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks		
		Red River	4:18.5	1976
2-Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (Curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-2½	1970
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6-8	1976
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14-7½	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60-4	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173-5	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2-Mile Relay	Smith, Nelson, Scofield, Newark	Grand Forks Red River	8:03.5	1976

STATE CLASS A RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yd. Dash (Curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yd. Dash	Bruce Whiting	Dickinson	49.3	1962
	Bruce Perry			1973
880 Yd. Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks		
		Red River	4:18.5	1976
2-Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956

180 Yd. Low Hurdles	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22-11½	1942
High Jump	Brian Hogan	Jamestown	6-8	1976
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14-7½	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60-4	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173-5	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yd. Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2-Mile Relay	Smith, Nelson, Scofield, Newark	Grand Forks Red River	8:03.5	1976

STATE CLASS B RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yd. Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yd. Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yd. Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2-Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yd. High Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (Curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-2½	1970
High Jump	Ed Shypkoski	Belfield	6-4	1976
Pole Vault	Jim Belquist	New Rockford	13-6	1971
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58-9½	1968
Discus	Dan Maher	Bowman	163-6	1976
Javelin	Mike Hammerschmidt	Richardton	209-3	1973
440 Yd. Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudoiph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
880 Yd. Relay	Schlag, Sjaastad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2-Mile Relay	McLaughlin, Watson, Gaffrey, Birkeland	New Rockford	8:16.3	1975

* Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

BOYS' DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS

CLASS A

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
Northwest	Minot S.C.	Minot	Williston
Southwest	Dickinson S.C.	Dickinson	Bismarck
Southeast	Wahpeton SSS	Fargo South	Jamestown
Northeast	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Red River

CLASS B

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
1	Wahpeton SSS	Wyndmere	Forman Sargent Central & Lidgerwood (Tie)
2	Valley City S.C.	Buffalo-Tower City	Casselton
3	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland	Walhalla
4	New Rockford	Devils Lake St. Mary's	Robinson
5	Minot S.C.	Stanley	Mohall
6	Bismarck	Napoleon	Beulah
7	Belfield	Tie: Belfield Bowman	

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Minot State College

May 28, 29, 1976 — Herb Parker, Manager

Team Points

1st — Minot	45½	Mandan	9
2nd — Jamestown	31	West Fargo	9
3rd — Fargo South	30	Valley City	6
3rd — Grand Forks Red River	30	Dickinson Trinity	4
5th — Grand Forks Central	29	Grafton	4
Fargo North	27½	Bismarck St. Mary's	3
Langdon	24	Fargo Shanley	3
Bismarck	17	Harvey	2
Dickinson	13	Williston	1

CLASS A

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 YARD DASH

1st Place — Phil Farris, Langdon, 10.1; 2nd Place — Custer Huseby, Fargo South, 10.2; 3rd Place — Tom Willer, Dickinson Trinity, 10.3; 4th Place — Harlan Carlson, West Fargo, 10.3; 5th Place — Doug Black, Williston, 10.4.

220 YARD DASH

1st Place — Tom Schroedl, Grand Forks Central, 22.9; 2nd Place — Greg Gavitt, Minot, 23.0; 3rd Place — Custer Huseby, Fargo South, 23.0; 4th Place — Tim Schmidt, Fargo North, 23.2; 5th Place — John Holtz, Fargo North, 23.3.

440 YARD DASH

1st Place — Tom Schroedl, Grand Forks Central, 49.9; 2nd Place — Dave Erickson, Grand Forks Red River, 50.4; 3rd Place — Greg Gavitt, Minot, 50.7; 4th Place — Jay Moher, Fargo South, 50.9; 5th Place — Steve Braunberger, Jamestown, 51.0.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place — Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River, 1:57.7; 2nd Place — Jim Schmidt, Fargo North, 1:57.7; 3rd Place — Kevin Lacher, Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:58.8; 4th Place — Tim Wheeler, Dickinson, 1:58.9; 5th Place — Brian Whalen, Grand Forks Central, 1:59.3.

MILE RUN (Record — State and Class A)

1st Place — Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River, 4:18.5; 2nd Place — Jim Schmidt, Fargo North, 4:18.5; 3rd Place — Bob Cameron, Minot, 4:26.0; 4th Place — Tim Wheeler, Dickinson, 4:27.1; 5th Place — Doug Linstaedt, Fargo South, 4:29.9.

2-MILE RUN

1st Place — Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River, 9:33.9; 2nd Place — Bob Cameron, Minot, 9:36.5; 3rd Place — Lance Oakes, Dickinson, 9:48.6; 4th Place — James Miller, Grand Forks Red River, 9:48.8; 5th Place — Eric Olson, Jamestown, 9:56.4.

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES

1st Place — Phil Farris, Langdon, 14.6; 2nd Place — Phil Johnson, Fargo South, 15.0; 3rd Place — Randy Salzwedel, Fargo South, 15.3; 4th Place — Kevin Gabbert, Dickinson, 15.3; 5th Place — John Roden, Grafton, 15.6.

180 YARD LOW HURDLES (Record — State and Class A)

1st Place — Phil Farris, Langdon, 19.3; 2nd Place — Phil Johnson, Fargo South, 20.0; 3rd Place — Randy Salzwedel, Fargo South, 20.5; 4th Place — John Broker, Minot, 20.5; 5th Place — Kent Tardif, Bismarck, 20.7.

SHOT PUT (Record — State and Class A)

1st Place — Tom Rausch, West Fargo, 60-4; 2nd Place — Cliff Frey, Minot, 53-8½; 3rd Place — Steve Cichy, Fargo Shanley, 52-11; 4th Place — Jeff Schale, Harvey, 52-5; 5th Place — Tim Joersz, Mandan, 52-3½.

DISCUS

1st Place — Cliff Frey, Minot, 161-9; 2nd Place — Jeff Fiechtner, Fargo North, 156-11; 3rd Place — Doug Schlosser, Mandan, 155-7; 4th Place — Jerry Krieg, Dickinson, 148-7; 5th Place — Lyle Raveling, Valley City, 146-10.

HIGH JUMP (Record — State and Class A)

1st Place — Brian Hogan, Jamestown, 6-8; Tie for 2nd and 3rd Place — Mike Haupt of Minot and Terry Warkenthien of Fargo North, 6-4; 4th Place — Scott Bakken, Fargo North, 6-4; 5th Place — Brent Montgomery, West Fargo, 6-4.

LONG JUMP

1st Place — Phil Farris, Langdon 23-10½; 2nd Place — John Broker, Minot, 22-6½; 3rd Place — John Roden, Grafton, 22-¼; 4th Place — Steve Braunberger, Jamestown, 21-11¼; 5th Place — Kevin Pladson, Fargo North, 21-1¼.

JAVELIN

1st Place — Mike Hill, Jamestown, 196-9; 2nd Place — Lyle Raveling, Valley City, 188-8; 3rd Place — John Leininger, Jamestown, 187-2; 4th Place — Brian Hogan, Jamestown, 175-6; 5th Place — Doug Schlosser, Mandan, 175-5.

POLE VAULT

1st Place — Custer Huseby, Fargo South, 14-0; 2nd Place — Glenn Wolf, Bismarck, 13-6; 3rd Place — Blair Gallagher, Mandan, 13-0; 4th Place — Keith Burwick, Dickinson, 13-0; 4th Place — Ken Joersz, Mandan, 12-6.

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Grand Forks Central (Terry Lindemoen, Wayne Trosen, Quintin Green, Tom Schroedl), 44.1; 2nd Place — Bismarck, 44.2; 3rd Place — Minot, 44.2; 4th Place — Jamestown, 44.3; 5th Place — Fargo North, 44.4.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Minot (Wade Nelson, Greg Gavitt, John Broker, Jeff Gavitt), 1:31.5; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Central, 1:31.7; 3rd Place — Jamestown, 1:31.9; 4th Place — Bismarck, 1:31.9; 5th Place — Dickinson Trinity, 1:32.5.

MILE RELAY

1st Place — Bismarck (Greg Meske, Bryant Fuhrman, Mark Bailey, Kent Tardif), 3:26.1; 2nd Place — Jamestown, 3:26.9; 3rd Place — Fargo North, 3:27.4; 4th Place — Grand Forks Central, 3:30.1; 5th Place — Valley City, 3:30.6.

2-MILE RELAY (Record — State and Class A)

1st Place — Grand Forks Red River (Claude Smith, Mark Nelson, Marty Scofield, Bob Newark), 8:03.5; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Central, 8:06.2; 3rd Place — Minot, 8:07.0; 4th Place — Fargo North, 8:15.2; 5th Place — Jamestown, 8:18.7.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

Minot State College

May 28, 29, 1976 — Herb Parker, Manager

Team Points

1st — Bowman	34	Raleigh St. Gertrude's	4
2nd — Elgin	19	Roseglen White Shield	4
3rd — Belfield	18	Buffalo-Tower City	3
4th — Mayville-Portland	16	Des Lacs	3
5th — Woodworth	12	Hazen	3
Mohall	11 1/3	Hettinger	3
Esmond	10	Leeds	3
Reeder	10	Napoleon	3

Wyndmere	10	New England St. Mary's	3
Killdeer	9	Page	3
Lisbon	9	Walhalla	3
Beulah	8	Glenfield-Sutton	2½
South Heart	8	Newburg	2½
Lakota	7	Cassellton	2
Fessenden	6	Fargo Cardinal Muench	2
Parshall	5 1/3	Minto	2
Ashley	5	Riverdale	2
Oakes	5	Towner	2
Robinson	5	Buxton (Central Valley)	1
Stanley	5	Pingree	1
Almont	4	Ray	1
Beach	4	St. Thomas	1
Cando	4	Wildrose	1
Mandaree	4	Solen	1/3
New Town	4		

CLASS B**Place Winners By Events****100 YARD DASH**

1st Place — Mark Brakel, Fessenden, 10.5; 2nd Place — Rod Bachmeier, Esmond, 10.5; 3rd Place — Harry Moser, Elgin, 10.5; 4th Place — Jim Bodvig, Robinson, 10.5; 5th Place — Delton Steele, Pingree, 10.5.

220 YARD DASH

1st Place — Harry Moser, Elgin, 23.0; 2nd Place — Daryl Kudrna, South Heart, 23.1; 3rd Place — Dave Mayer, Hettinger, 23.2; 4th Place — Perry Obert, Stanley, 23.3; 5th Place — Tim Richman, Buffalo-Tower City, 23.3.

440 YARD DASH

1st Place — Jim Knutson, Mohall, 51.1; 2nd Place — Daryl Kudrna, South Heart, 51.4; 3rd Place — Paige Holm, Lakota, 51.7; 4th Place — Tim Richman, Buffalo-Tower City, 52.2; 5th Place — Leslie Fetter, Buxton (Central Valley), 52.6.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place — Terry Schultz, Lisbon, 2:00.6; 2nd Place — Jim Knutson, Mohall, 2:00.6; 3rd Place — Lanny Realbird, Parshall, 2:00.9; 4th Place — Matt Misialek, Minto, 2:01.8; 5th Place — Pat Gores, Cando, 2:01.9.

MILE RUN

1st Place — Harry Clark, Woodworth, 4:29.1; 2nd Place — Mike Busch, Lakota, 4:32.2; 3rd Place — Terry Schultz, Lisbon, 4:33.0; 4th Place — Dave Muhs, Towner, 4:33.6; 5th Place — Davis Mongram, Mandaree, 4:34.2.

2-MILE RUN

1st Place — Harry Clark, Woodworth, 9:52.1; 2nd Place — Louie Koch, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, 9:53.2; 3rd Place — Davis Mongram, Mandaree, 10:01.2; 4th Place — Jeff Jore, Cando, 10:01.8; 5th Place — Marty Benson, New England St. Mary's, 10:15.4.

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES

1st Place — Randy Iwen, Wyndmere, 15.7; 2nd Place — Darrel Hanks, Beulah, 15.9; 3rd Place — Steve Long, Leeds, 16.0; 4th Place — Dan Pearson, Bowman, 16.1; 5th Place — Marshall Axelson, Stanley, 16.5.

180 YARD LOW HURDLES

1st Place — Bill Scott, Killdeer, 21.1; 2nd Place — Randy Iwen, Wyndmere, 21.2; 3rd Place — Keith Kempenich, Bowman, 21.6; 4th Place — Marshall Axelson, Stanley, 21.6; 5th Place — Brad Hodenfield, Ray, 21.6.

SHOT PUT

1st Place — Dan Maher, Bowman, 56- $\frac{3}{4}$; 2nd Place — Ron Hausauer, Beulah, 52-5; 3rd Place — Tom Balas, Hazen, 50-0; 4th Place — Dale Schauer, Ashley, 48-11 $\frac{1}{2}$; 5th Place — Jeff Lorenzen, St. Thomas, 47-8.

DISCUS (Record — Class B)

1st Place — Dan Maher, Bowman, 163-6; 2nd Place — Doug Anderson, Beach, 147-11; 3rd Place — Dale Schauer, Ashley, 143-0; 4th Place — Ken Ziegler, Fargo Cardinal Muench, 138-3; 5th Place — Mark Swanson, Oakes, 138-0.

HIGH JUMP (Record — Class B)

1st Place — Ed Shypkoski, Belfield, 6-4; 2nd Place — Bryan Johnson, Almont, 6-3; Tie for 3rd and 4th Place — Jim Anderson, Glenfield-Sutton and Barry Hall, Newburg, 6-0; Tie for 5th Place — Jim Knutson, Mohall; Brion Thomas, Solen; Terry Martens, Parshall, 6-0.

LONG JUMP

1st Place — Rod Bachmeier, Esmond, 21-8 $\frac{1}{4}$; 2nd Place — Randy Weigum, Elgin, 21-7; 3rd Place — Tracy Zietz, Des Lacs, 20-11; 4th Place — Jeff Carpenter, Walhalla, 20-8 $\frac{1}{4}$; 5th Place — David Becker, Napoleon, 20-8.

JAVELIN

1st Place — Kim Shafer, Reeder, 202-7; 2nd Place — Mark Swanson, Oakes, 189-3; 3rd Place — Jay Nelson, Page, 171-0; 4th Place — Damain Meier, Riverdale, 170-5; 5th Place — Steve Harrington, Robinson, 168-3.

POLE VAULT

1st Place — Don Leum, Mayville-Portland, 13-3; 2nd Place — Jim Wanek, Reeder, 13-0; 3rd Place — Scott Brustad, Mayville-Portland, 12-6; 4th Place — Bob Piatz, Napoleon, 12-0; 5th Place — Dave Gillund, Wildrose, 12-0.

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Elgin (Gary Ottmar, Randy Weigum, Tim Hillius, Harry Moser), 45.3; 2nd Place — Bowman, 45.5; 3rd Place — New Town, 45.7; 4th Place — Robinson, 45.9; 5th Place — Walhalla, 45.9.

880 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Bowman (Keith Kempenich, Dan Pearson, Paul Foust, Randy Feist), 1:34.9; 2nd Place — Mayville-Portland, 1:35.9; 3rd Place — Killdeer, 1:36.0; 4th Place — Casselton, 1:36.3; 5th Place — New Town, 1:36.4.

MILE RELAY

1st Place — Belfield (Hugh Hlebechuk, Curt Anderson, Ed Shypkoski, Dean Northrop), 3:29.6; 2nd Place — Bowman, 3:31.0; 3rd Place — Mayville-Portland, 3:32.5; 4th Place — New England St. Mary's, 3:34.0; 5th Place — Mohall, 3:34.4.

2 MILE RELAY

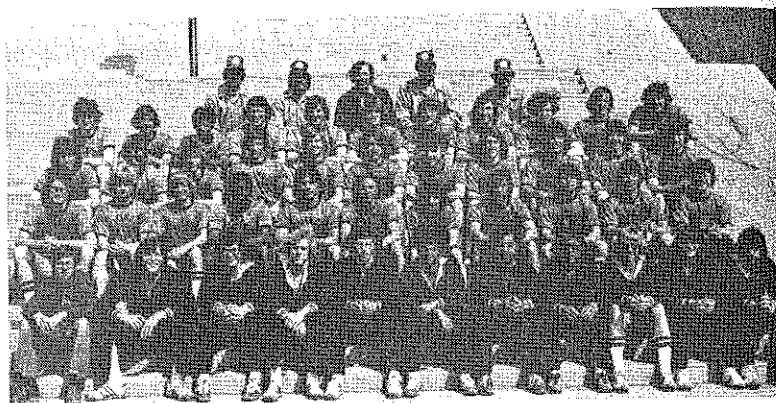
1st Place — Belfield (Mike Altenburg, Hugh Hlebechuk, Curt Anderson, Ed Shypkoski), 8:22.7; 2nd Place — Roseglen White Shield, 8:25.6; 3rd Place — Bowman, 8:31.2; 4th Place — Parshall, 8:31.5; 5th Place — Cando, 8:33.0.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' TRACK**Receipts:**

District Registration Fees	\$ 1,448.00
Gate Admissions	3,478.00
Total Receipts	\$ 4,926.00

Disbursements:

District Expenses	\$ 1,150.00
Trophies, Awards, District & State	5,097.01
State Expenses:	
Officials	\$ 242.00
Photographer	50.00
Film	73.78
Carpet Tape	72.00
Gate Crew	130.00
Rent & Cleanup	250.00
Police	196.00
Manager	100.00
Supplies	35.70
Clerical Help	54.00
Telephone	49.70
Insurance	52.17
Miscellaneous	83.78
	\$ 1,389.13
Team Payments to State	\$ 15,793.05
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$ 18,503.19
Totals	\$ 23,429.19 \$ 23,429.19



1976 State Class A Boys' Track Champs — Minot MCC

Left to Right:

1st Row: Student Manager Mitch Pfau, Mark Rylander, Craig Burnham, Eric Fougner, Steve Hanson, Tony Washington, Jim Turner, Dave Ennis, Lindsay Lawson, Jay Miller, Todd Schiff.

2nd Row: Jon Broker, Tracy Witham, Brian Berg, Gary Richardson, Steve DeLorme, Kirk Esterby, Warren Rowell, Pat Ennis, Bill Taylor, Wayde Nelson, Bill Schallow.

3rd Row: Bob Cameron, Scott Treider, Eric Christensen, Mike Haupt, Lee Balerud, Jeff Gavitt, Larry Taylor, Greg Gavitt, Brian Burnham, Calvin Utke, Tom Nutter.

4th Row: Kirk Mundy, Roger Hanes, Art Parker, John Willert, Cliff Frey, Jeff Fougner, Tom Northrop, Jerry Malone, Kurt Lesser, Mark Jones, Bob Puttre.

5th Row: Coaches — Ken Reinke, Clint Chamberlin, Doyle Radke, Bob Sundberg, Willie Ressler.



1976 Boys' State Class B Track Champions — Bowman

Standing, Left to Right: Zachery Maliske, Mark Boushele, Dan Pearson, Dan Maher, Dana Wolf, Randy Feist.

Front Row: Tim Stebbins, Keith Kempenich, Paul Foust, Guy Welch, Coach Rick Nelsen, and Coach Clarke Ranum.

BASEBALL

CLASS B

DISTRICT COMMITTEES & SCHOOLS

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Virgil Erdelt, Steele, Chairman; Garth Madcke, Robinson; Carl Maslowski, Wilton

Schools: Robinson, Steele, Tappen, Washburn, Wilton, Zeeland

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Donald Oyos, Leonard, Chairman; Leland Ham, Chaffee; Don Muhs, Argusville

Schools: Argusville, Chaffee, Gwinner, Leonard, Page

DISTRICT 3

Committee: H. L. McLain, Hatton, Chairman; Leon Johnson, Finley; Fred Goodman, Kensal

Schools: Aneta, Binford, Finley, Hatton, McHenry, Kensal, Thompson

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Donald Brintnell, Pembina, Chairman; Richard Grose, Inkster; Ervin Ulland, Fordville

Schools: Edmore, Fordville, Inkster, Lankin, Minto, Pembina

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Ron Dagner, Rolette, Chairman; O. D. Herbel, Rolla; Walter Bierman, Lansford

Schools: Dunseith, Glenburn, Lansford, Rolette, Rolla

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Curtis Herman, Tolna, Chairman; Leonard Bubach, Maddock; Jerome Ahlberg, Minnewaukan

Schools: Esmond, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Petersburg, Tolna, Warwick

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Willard McDaniel, Surrey, Chairman; Clarence Sauer, Granville; Dale Fuhrman, Drake

Schools: Drake, Granville, McClusky, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Donald Strang, Ray, Chairman; Ronald Hauf, Makoti; Raymond Ehley, Plaza

Schools: Grenora, Makoti, Max, Plaza, Ray, Trenton

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Harvey, May 31, 1976 — Larry W. Nudell, Manager

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 1,283.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards (District, Region, State)... \$ 680.60

State Expenses:

Ball Chasers, Score Board ... \$ 18.00

Ticket Sellers 55.00

P.A. & Official Scorer 55.00

Manager's Fee 50.00

Baseballs 41.00

Lights 12.50

Postage, Paper, Phone..... 10.00

Officials 479.70

Insurance 19.25 \$ 740.45

Team Payments, State \$ 576.50

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$ 714.55

Totals \$ 1,997.55 \$ 1,997.55

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Velva 14 — Thompson 0 Rolla 10 — Gwinner North
Sargent 2

Third & Fourth

Thompson 4 — Gwinner North Sargent 2

Championship

Rolla 3 — Velva 2



1976 Baseball Champs — Rolla

Back Row, Left to Right: Coach Don Werlinger, Ross Juntunen, Ron Schense, Tom Huff, Greg Krech, Dennis Klein, William Turner, and Dean Ferris.

Front Row: Clayton Lagasse, Dave Wolf, Pat White, Gerry Wolf, Blaine Moen, and Mike Morken.

SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Fargo South (Malm, Elstad, Manley, Larson)	Fargo South	1:46.8	1976
200 Yd. Freestyle	Steve Selbo	Fargo North	1:49.0	1976
Individual Medley	Jay Leigh	Fargo North	2:04.5	1976
50 Yd. Freestyle	Brent Evje	Fargo North	22.9	1976
Diving	Gary Lien	Fargo South	407.15	1975
100 Yd. Butterfly	Jay Leigh	Fargo North	53.7	1976
100 Yd. Freestyle	Tom Nutter	Minot	49.9	1976
500 Yd. Freestyle	Steve Selbo	Fargo North	4:57.7	1976
100 Yd. Backstroke	Scott Malm	Fargo South	56.8	1976
100 Yd. Breaststroke	George Luchs	Minot	1:04.3	1975
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Minot (Mattson, Nutter, Kincheloe, Luchs)	Minot	3:20.7	1975

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Mandan — February 13, 14, 1976 — L. E. Faris, Manager

Receipts:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 536.00	
Registration Fees.....	80.50	
Total Receipts.....		\$ 616.50

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 412.81	
State Expenses:		
Manager's Fee	\$ 100.00	
Referee	50.00	
Diving Referee	25.00	
Stroke Judges	75.00	
Scorers	70.00	
Starter	75.00	

Pickers	133.00	
Announcer	25.00	
Ticket Sellers	20.00	
Ticket Takers	40.00	
Supervisors	41.00	
Secretary	24.75	
Rent & Janitor	150.00	
Postage, Paper, Telephone, Tickets	179.90	
Insurance	89.40	\$ 1,098.05
Team Payments		\$ 3,220.45
Deficit Paid by Association		\$ 4,114.81
Totals		\$ 4,731.31 \$ 4,731.31

TEAM SCORES

1st Place:	Fargo North	328
2nd Place:	Minot	295
3rd Place:	Bismarck	179
	Fargo South	164
	Grand Forks Red River ..	70
	Mandan	56
	Jamestown	40
	Grand Forks Central	23
	Bismarck Century	22

Individual Winners

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Fargo South, 1:46.8 (Scott Malm, Brian Elstad, Ralph Manley, Eric Larson); 2nd Place — Bismarck, 1:49.7; 3rd Place — Fargo North, 1:50.6; 4th Place — Minot, 1:52.5; 5th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 1:59.0.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Steve Selbo, Fargo North, 1:49.0; 2nd Place — Les Grantham, Minot, 1:54.3; 3rd Place — Mark Elsbernd, Bismarck, 1:58.5; 4th Place — John Rasmussen, Fargo North, 1:58.8; 5th Place — Jeff Mitchell, Minot, 2:30.6.

INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Jay Leigh, Fargo North, 2:04.5; 2nd Place — Tom Nutter, Minot, 2:07.0; 3rd Place — Jeff Western, Bismarck, 2:09.6; 4th Place — Scott Malm, Fargo South, 2:14.4; 5th Place — Jeff Dahl, Fargo North, 2:15.6.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Brent Evje, Fargo North, 22.9; 2nd Place — Tim Schmidt, Fargo North, 23.3; 3rd Place — Glenn Lee, Minot, 23.7; 4th Place — Chris Stone, Minot, 24.0; 5th Place — Brian Elstad, Fargo South, 24.1.

DIVING

1st Place — Karlton Johnson, Minot, 265.45; 2nd Place — Clayton Maloney, Minot, 256.30; 3rd Place — Tim Nelson, Fargo South, 246.65; 4th Place — Kevin Kelley, Bismarck Century, 245.25; 5th Place — Joel Fiechtner, Fargo North, 229.15.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY (NEW RECORD — PRELIMS by Jay Leigh, Fargo North — 53.7)

1st Place — Jay Leigh, Fargo North, 53.9; 2nd Place — Ralph Manley, Fargo South, 58.4; 3rd Place — Jeff Mitchell, Minot, 59.7; 4th Place — Dave Springer, Fargo North, 1:01.0; 5th Place — Kurt Leben, Bismarck, 1:01.6.

100 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD — PRELIMS by Tom Nutter, Minot — 49.9)

1st Place — Tom Nutter, Minot, 50.0; 2nd Place — Brent Evje, Fargo North, 51.7; 3rd Place — Mark Elsbernd, Bismarck, 53.9; 4th Place — John Rasmussen, Fargo North, 53.9; 5th Place — Dave Boysen, Minot, 54.0.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Steve Selbo, Fargo North, 4:57.7; 2nd Place — Jeff Western, Bismarck, 5:15.3; 3rd Place — Les Grantham, Minot, 5:22.4; 4th Place — Charles Westerholm, Fargo South, 5:31.3; 5th Place — Tom Bachmeier, Fargo South, 5:34.5.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st Place — Scott Malm, Fargo South, 56.8; 2nd Place — Glenn Lee, Minot, 59.9; 3rd Place — Don Keller, Bismarck, 1:00.2; 4th Place — Chris Stone, Minot, 1:04.8; 5th Place — Tim Schmidt, Fargo North, 1:05.0.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Jeff Dahl, Fargo North, 1:08.3; 2nd Place — Brian Elstad, Fargo South, 1:09.0; 3rd Place — Terry Tongate, Fargo North, 1:09.1; 4th Place — Ron Guy, Minot, 1:09.2; 5th Place — Jeff Bursik, Fargo North, 1:09.4.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Fargo North (Steve Selbo, Jay Leigh, Brent Evje, John Rasmussen), 3:25.9; 2nd Place — Minot, 3:26.7; 3rd Place — Bismarck, 3:50.7; 4th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 3:59.4; 5th Place — Mandan, 4:03.9.

FOOTBALL**CLASS B — REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES**

9-Man — October 31, 1975 — Napoleon — Gilbert Holle, Manager
Towner — Robert Muhs, Manager

11-Man — October 31, 1975 — LaMoure — Dwayne Erickson, Manager
Minot — Ray Pelton, Manager

SEMI FINAL GAME SCORES**9-Man**

Napoleon 56 — Midway
(Inkster) 16

Berthold 48 — Towner 6

11-Man

LaMoure 26 — Mayville-
Portland 15

Watford City 44 — Velva 19

CLASS A — REGIONAL SEMI FINAL GAMES

October 31, 1975 — Fargo — Sid Cichy, Manager
Bismarck — Roger Haug, Manager

SEMI FINAL GAME SCORES

Fargo Shanley 55 — Cavalier 0

Fargo North ¹³~~42~~ — Bismarck
St. Mary's 12

1975 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

Site	RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS				
	Admissions	Radio	Total Income		Referees and Desk Officials	Management	Field Rental	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
CLASS B									
9-Man Napoleon	\$ 994.25	\$25.00	\$1,019.25		\$170.10	\$ 33.60	\$	\$	\$ 815.55
Towner	891.00		891.00		135.50	35.00		13.50	707.00
11-Man LaMoure	1,560.00		1,560.00		194.60	15.00			1,350.40
Minot	1,445.50	50.00	1,495.50		120.00	125.00	50.00	62.50	1,138.00
Totals, Class B	\$4,890.75	\$75.00	\$4,965.75		\$620.20	\$208.60	\$50.00	\$ 76.00	\$4,010.95
CLASS A									
Fargo	\$2,906.00	\$50.00	\$2,956.00		\$114.40	\$247.84	\$	\$ 59.74	\$2,534.02
Bismarck	2,878.05		2,878.05		225.00	240.00	50.00	69.20	2,293.85
Totals, Class A	\$5,784.05	\$50.00	\$5,834.05		\$339.40	\$487.84	\$50.00	\$128.94	\$4,827.87

CLASS B - STATE

9-Man - November 8, 1975 - Napoleon - Gilbert Holle, Manager

11-Man - November 8, 1975 - Dickinson - Ray Mahany, Manager

FINAL GAME

9-Man

Napoleon 28 - Berthold 16

11-Man

Watford City 22 - LaMoure 18

CLASS A - STATE

November 8, 1975 - Fargo - Harold Pedersen, Manager

FINAL GAME

Fargo Shanley 35 - Fargo North 16

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

November 8, 1975

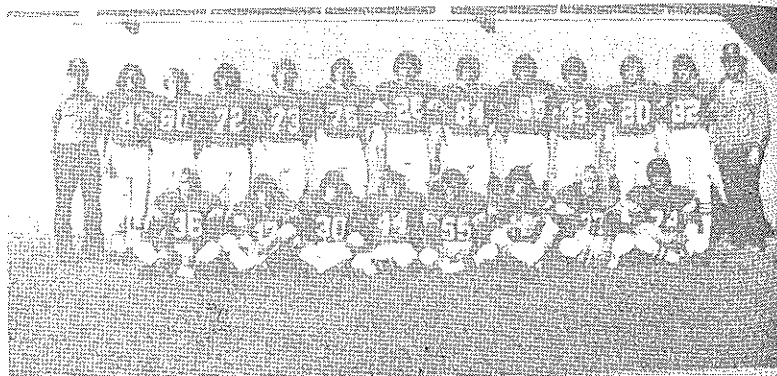
9-Man - Napoleon - Gilbert Holle, Manager

Receipts:

Gross Admissions	\$ 2,210.50
Radio - Jamestown	25.00
Total Receipts	\$ 2,235.50

Disbursements:

Officials	\$ 195.30
Management:	
Manager's Fee	\$ 50.00
Ticket Sellers, Takers, Parking, Crowd Control, etc.	51.87
Ground Keepers	20.00
Trophies & Medals	367.78
Insurance	42.15
Miscellaneous:	
Ticket Printing	\$ 16.80
Telephone	12.00
Supplies & Programs	57.45
Team Payments:	
Berthold	\$ 490.00
Napoleon	110.00
Profit Share to Participating Schools	411.08
Profit Share to NDHSAA	411.07
Total Disbursements	\$ 2,235.50



1975 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions — Napoleon

Back Row, Left to Right: Assistant Coach Dennis Rademacher, David Schnabel, Jeff Dewald, Jeff Doll, Rod Gross, Lyle Eiseman, Kyle Engelhardt, Rod Reuer, Roger Schauer, Delbert Barth, Bob Platz, Pat Marquart, Head Coach Rod Burgad.

Front Row, Left to Right: John Horner, Robert Horner, Jack Becker, Mark Kambeitz, Greg Sperle, Wayne Scherr, Peter Horner and Dale Haas.

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

November 8, 1975

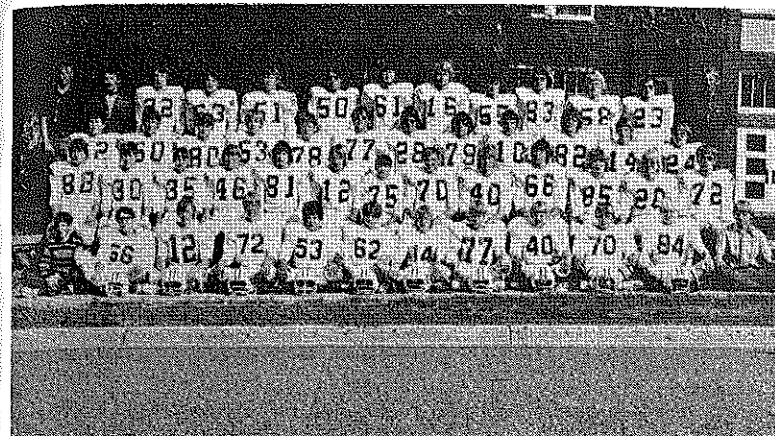
11-Man — Dickinson — Ray Mahany, Manager

Receipts:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 3,417.50
Radio — Tioga & Hettinger.....	50.00
Total Receipts.....	\$ 3,467.50

Disbursements:

Officials.....	\$ 140.00
Management:	
Manager's Fee.....	\$ 50.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	54.00
Police.....	15.00
Trophies & Awards.....	435.67
Insurance.....	60.26
Ticket Printing.....	26.70
Team Payments:	
LaMoure.....	\$ 586.00
Watford City.....	255.00
Profit Share to Participating Schools.....	922.43
Profit Share to NDHSAA.....	922.44
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 3,467.50



1975 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions — Watford City

First Row: Lowell Mosby, Lyle Bruins, Steve Quale, Scott Bendel, Larry Kummer, Steve Larson, Mark Hatlestad, Wesley Faulkner, David Johnson, Roland Heiser, Tom Melby, Brian Alex.

Second Row: Jerry Lamphear, Rocky Prestagen, Marlen Jost, David Swenson, Guy Dodge, Randy Samuleson, Terry Fox, Dale Crimmins, Guy Schwartz, Doug Billing, Mike Rhodes, Bruce Wold, Lance Bruins.

Third Row: Wade Veeder, Daryl Anderson, Tim Jorgenson, Todd Syverson, Gary Wold, Kevin Rauser, Andy Renville, Bradley Berg, David Beckman, Randy Quale, Allen Bruins, Gary Johnson.

Fourth Row: Assistant Coaches Vern Grimsrud, Ed Heinen, Bill Beckman, Mark Dodge, Larry Larsen, Lewis Gwin, Mike Lee, Tim Hovet, Clint Wold, Kim Grotte, Jeff Schwartz, Wayne Soehren, Head Coach Fred Fridley.

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

November 8, 1975

Harold Pedersen, Manager

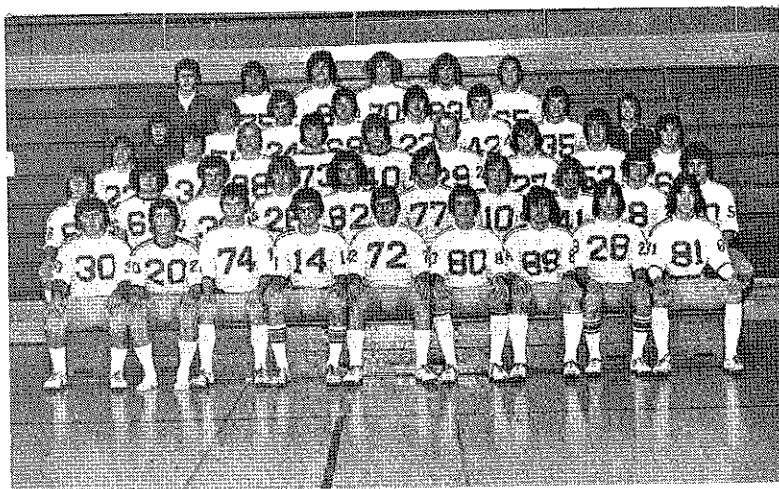
Receipts:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 8,855.70
Radio.....	25.00
Television.....	500.00
Total Receipts.....	\$ 9,380.70

Disbursements:

Officials: Bob Nick, Dan Winters, Lynn Schmidt, Jerry Zinck.....	\$ 193.00
Management:	
Official Timer.....	\$ 10.00
Scorer.....	10.00
P.A. Announcer.....	10.00

Press Box Manager	10.00	
Stats Crew	25.00	
Ticket Takers & Sellers	130.00	
Police	132.14	
Parkers & Cleanup	239.34	
Manager's Fee	50.00	616.48
Insurance		141.84
Trophies & Medals		435.67
Miscellaneous:		
Printing of Advance Tickets. . \$	50.00	
Game Balls	53.00	103.00
Rent		500.00
Team Expense:		
Fargo Shanley	\$ 165.00	
Fargo North	165.00	330.00
Profit Share to Participating Schools		3,530.36
Profit Share to NDHSAA		3,530.35
Total Disbursements		\$ 9,380.70



1975 State Class A Football Champions — Fargo Shanley

Front Row, Left to Right: Tom Bellefeuille, Mark Miller, Kent Poirer, Steve Campbell, Jim Schott, Rick Moe, Al Schuelke, Dave Driscoll, Bill Dancer.

Second Row: Tim Frost, Mark Gaukler, Doug Turing, Pat Korsmo, Gary Fritz, Jerry Kranz, Tom Myers, Tom Mickelson, Mack Traynor, Dan Lavelle.

Third Row: Tom Helms, Gordon Kranz, Tom Sweeney, Paul Driscoll, Rick Fischer, Jeff LeDoux, Bill Doyle, Jim Altringer, Chris Gauckler.

Fourth Row: Paul Cortese, John Gunderson, Don Schott, Dave Wey, Jeff Sornsin, Jon Hughes, Paul Lavelle, Scott Gronland.

Fifth Row: Chas. Lavelle, Tim Zeilinski, Steve Cichy, Roger Ceynowa, Mike Walsh, Frank Johnson.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL

District Tournament Data

DISTRICT 1

Committee: Howard Grumbo, Lidgerwood, Chairman; Gerald Borud, Milnor; Clifford Rau, Hankinson

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Sargent Central (Forman), North Sargent (Gwinner), Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, Wyndmere

Tournament: Wyndmere; November 3, 4, 6, 7; Lawrence Hoffman, Manager

DISTRICT 2

Committee: Donald Oyos, Leonard, Chairman; Lynn Bueling, Sheldon; Leland Ham, Chaffee

Schools: (8) Chaffee, Richland (Colfax), Enderlin, Fingal, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Sheldon

Tournament: Kindred; November 3, 4, 7, 8; Clair Bergene, Manager

DISTRICT 3

Committee: Dwayne Erickson, LaMoure, Chairman; Albert Peterson, Verona; Henry Friedt, Litchville

Schools: (8) Ellendale, Fullerton, LaMoure, Litchville, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona

Tournament: LaMoure; November 4, 6, 7; Dwayne Erickson, Manager

DISTRICT 4

Committee: Michael Drew, Casselton, Chairman; Don Muhs, Argusville; Elden Erickson, Tower City

Schools: (6) Argusville, Buffalo-Tower City, Casselton, Mapleton, Fargo Oak Grove, Oriska

Tournament: Fargo Oak Grove; November 4, 6, 7; Jerome M. Gorden, Manager

DISTRICT 5

Committee: Dwayne A. Pratt, Mayville, Chairman; Duane Silseth, Arthur; Jim Vetter, Page

Schools: (7) Dakota (Arthur), Galesburg, Grandin, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland, Page

Tournament: Mayville SC; November 4, 6, 7; Al Meyer, Manager

DISTRICT 6

Committee: Leon Johnson, Finley, Chairman; John Conlon, Luverne; Glenn Resell, Cooperstown

Schools: (8) Cooperstown, Courtenay, Finley, Hannaford, Kathryn, Luverne, North Central (Rogers), Wimbledon

Tournament: Wimbledon; November 4, 5, 6, 7; Salvinus Hoffert, Manager

DISTRICT 7

Committee: Alfred Borah, Aneta, Chairman; Robert Sheppard, Northwood; H. L. McLain, Hatton

Schools: (7) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, McVile, Northwood, Thompson

Tournament: Larimore; November 1, 3, 4; G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager

DISTRICT 8

Committee: Les Stensgaard, Crary, Chairman; Curtis Herman, Tolna; Gene Kotaska, Devils Lake

Schools: (8) Crary, Devils Lake St. Mary's, Devils Lake School for Deaf, Lakota, Michigan, Unity (Petersburg), Tolna, Warwick

Tournament: Lakota; November 3, 4, 6; Don Busch, Manager

DISTRICT 9

Committee: Charles Clute, Adams, Chairman; Eugene Kachena, Pisek; Ervin Ulland, Fordville

Schools: (7) Adams, Edmore, Fordville, Midway (Inkster), Lankin, Minto, Pisek

Tournament: Minto; November 5, 6, 7; Harold A. Mach, Manager

DISTRICT 10

Committee: Philip MacIver, Hoople, Chairman; Elroy Berg, Pembina

Schools: (8) Drayton, Valley (Hoople), Milton, Neche, Osnabrock, Pembina, St. Thomas, Walhalla

Tournament: Cavalier; November 4, 6, 7; John Sunderland, Manager

DISTRICT 11

Committee: Lloyd Gjovik, Alsen, Chairman; Bob Lovgren, Hampden; Dennis Borgen, Calvin

Schools: (8) Alsen, Border Central (Calvin), Egeland, Hampden, Hannah, Munich, Nekoma, Starkweather.

Tournament: Munich; November 3, 4, 6, 7; Eli Kay Larson, Manager

DISTRICT 12

Committee: Ron Dagner, Rolette, Chairman; Mike Haugse, Rock Lake; John Rintala, St. John

Schools: (8) Bisbee, Cando, Dunseith, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford

Tournament: Rolla; November 3, 4, 6, 7; O. D. Herbel, Manager

DISTRICT 13

Committee: Wayne Lingen, Churchs Ferry, Chairman; John Hvidsten, Leeds; Jerry Ahlberg, Minnewaukan

Schools: (7) Churchs Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Oberon

Tournament: Leeds; November 3, 4, 6; John Hvidsten, Manager

DISTRICT 14

Committee: Dale Fuhrman, Drake, Chairman; David Theusch, Anamoose; Glenn Dorr, Karlsruhe

Schools: (7) Anamoose, Balfour, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner

Tournament: Anamoose; November 3, 4, 5; David Theusch, Manager

DISTRICT 15

Committee: Les Collins, Bowdon, Chairman

Schools: (7) Bowdon, Cathay, Fessenden, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston

Tournament: Fessenden; November 1, 3, 4; Owen Wallace, Manager

DISTRICT 16

Committee: Fred Goodman, Kensal, Chairman; Myron Jury, New Rockford; Clyde Hardesty, Sheyenne

Schools: (7) Binford, Glenfield, Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford, Sheyenne

Tournament: Sheyenne; November 1, 3, 4; Clyde Hardesty, Manager

DISTRICT 17

Committee: Jerome Enget, Tuttle, Chairman; Wes Skow, Pingree; Duane Hoffmeyer, Wing

Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth

Tournament: Tuttle; November 3, 4, 5; Jerome Enget, Manager

DISTRICT 18

Committee: Gary M. Nelson, Cleveland, Chairman; Elmer E. Schweitzer, Gackle; Larry A. Klundt, Tappen

Schools: (6) Cleveland, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen

Tournament: Gackle; November 3, 4, 6; Elmer E. Schweitzer, Manager

DISTRICT 19

Committee: Bruce McShane, Ashley, Chairman; Gerald Harris, Kulm; David Rust, Jud

Schools: (8) Ashley, Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Monango, Wishek

Tournament: Ashley; November 3, 4, 6, 7; Bruce McShane, Manager

DISTRICT 20

Committee: Ervin Miller, Strasburg, Chairman; Curt Peterson, Linton; Gil Holle, Napoleon

Schools: (8) Braddock, Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Emmons Central (Strasburg), Zeeland

Tournament: Linton; November 3, 4, 6, 7; Curt Peterson, Manager

DISTRICT 21

Committee: Sam Tollefson, Underwood, Chairman; Carl Maslowski, Wilton; Charles Carpenter, Washburn

Schools: (8) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton

Tournament: Max; October 31, November 1, 3, 4; Norman B. Batterberry, Manager

DISTRICT 22

Committee: James R. Guthrie, Des Lacs, Chairman; Rick L. Herbel, Palermo; Ray E. Pelton, Velva

Schools: (8) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs, Granville, Palermo, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva

Tournament: Minot; October 30, 31, November 1, 4; Franklin Andrist, Manager

DISTRICT 23

Committee: Terry McLeod, Willow City, Chairman; Rudy Hanson, Newburg; Neil Ballweber, Antler

Schools: (6) Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City

Tournament: Westhope; November 1, 3, 4; Lonnie Legg, Manager

DISTRICT 24

Committee: Orville Faber, Sherwood, Chairman; Everett Stromme, Kenmare; Curtis Stahl, Glenburn

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley

Tournament: Sherwood; November 1, 3, 4; Orville Faber, Manager

DISTRICT 25

Committee: Clarence Weltz, Parshall, Chairman; Gene Sloan, New Town

Schools: (7) North Shore (Makoti), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Plaza, White Shield (Roseglan), Stanley

Tournament: Parshall; November 1, 3, 4; Clarence Weltz, Manager

DISTRICT 26

Committee: Harlind L. Ostrom, Lignite, Chairman; Norris Wilson, Tioga; Peter Bunde, Powers Lake

Schools: (8) Bowbells, Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Burke Central (Lignite), Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga

Tournament: Bowbells; October 31, November 1, 3, 4, 5; Casper Kourajian, Manager

DISTRICT 27

Committee: Archie Kouba, Alamo, Chairman; Donald Strang, Ray; Robert Molland, Watford City

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose

Tournament: Williston; October 31, November 1, 3, 4; Norman Furuseth, Manager

DISTRICT 28

Committee: Mike Ostenson, Center, Chairman; George Brooks, Killdeer; Jim Selby, Stanton

Schools: (9) Beulah, Center, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap

Tournament: Hazen; November 3, 4, 6, 7; Bryan Dinkins, Manager

DISTRICT 29

Committee: James A. Broton, New England, Chairman; Fr. Casimir Paluck, St. Mary's New England; Calvin L. Sailer, South Heart

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart

Tournament: Dickinson State College; October 30, 31, November 1; Roger Huffman, Manager

DISTRICT 30

Committee: Donald Herbel, Hebron, Chairman; Keith Lutz, Taylor

Schools: (6) Almont, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, Taylor

Tournament: Hebron; October 30, 31, November 1; Donald Herbel, Manager

DISTRICT 31

Committee: Donald R. Emch, New Leipzig, Chairman; H. L. Altringer, Selfridge; Robert Cuchna, Solen

Schools: (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, St. Gertrude's (Raleigh), Selfridge, Solen

Tournament: Carson; November 3, 4, 5; Ron Goetz, Manager

DISTRICT 32

Committee: Lewis A. Getz, Scranton, Chairman; Gordon Reinke, Hettinger; Lawrence Sailer, Rhame

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton

Tournament: Hettinger; October 30, 31, November 1; John Campbell, Manager

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 — Wyndmere — Lawrence Hoffman, Manager

First Round

Fairmount — Bye	Forman Sargent Central 56 —
Wyndmere 19 — Gwinner North	Hankinson 38
Sargent 18	Milnor 46 — Lidgerwood 31

Second Round

Fairmount 36 — Wyndmere 19	Forman Sargent Central 40 —
	Milnor 35

Consolation Round

Gwinner North Sargent — Bye	Hankinson 43 — Lidgerwood 16
-----------------------------	------------------------------

Consolation Winner

Gwinner North Sargent 29 — Hankinson 23

Third & Fourth

Milnor 32 — Wyndmere 29

Championship

Forman Sargent Central 37 — Fairmount 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Kindred — Clair Bergene, Manager

First Round

Sheldon 62 — Chaffee 7	Kindred 29 — Leonard 19
Colfax Richland 64 — Enderlin 44	Fingal 22 — Lisbon 21

Second Round

Colfax Richland 25 — Sheldon 22	Kindred 34 — Fingal 20
---------------------------------	------------------------

Third & Fourth

Sheldon 38 — Fingal 33

Championship

Kindred 33 — Colfax Richland 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — LaMoure — Dwayne Erickson, Manager

First Round

Oakes 54 — Fullerton 14	Montpelier 50 — Verona 33
LaMoure 46 — Litchville 37	Marion 30 — Ellendale 22

Second Round

LaMoure 38 — Oakes 36 (O.T.)	Marion 40 — Montpelier 31
------------------------------	---------------------------

Third & Fourth

Oakes 46 — Montpelier 22

Championship

LaMoure 45 — Marion 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Oak Grove — Jerome M. Gorden, Manager

First Round

Casselton — Bye	Buffalo-Tower City — Bye
Fargo Oak Grove 48 — Mapleton 40	Argusville 55 — Oriska 18

Second Round

Casselton 49 — Fargo Oak Grove 21	Argusville 36 — Buffalo-Tower City 26
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Third & Fourth

Buffalo-Tower City 57 — Fargo Oak Grove 27

Championship

Casselton 55 — Argusville 21

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville S.C. — Al Meyer, Manager

First Round

Mayville-Portland — Bye	Grandin 33 — Hillsboro 18
Galesburg 25 — Hope 23	Arthur Dakota 42 — Page 27

Second Round

Mayville-Portland 31 —	Grandin 27 — Arthur Dakota 24
Galesburg 15	

Third & Fourth

Arthur Dakota 46 — Galesburg 24

Championship

Mayville-Portland 44 — Grandin 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — Wimbledon — Salvinus Hoffert, Manager**First Round**

Luverne 60 — Cooperstown 23 Rogers North Central 23 —
 Kathryn 38 — Wimbledon 31 Hannaford 17
 Finley-Sharon 50 — Courtenay 34

Second Round

Luverne 34 — Kathryn 24 Finley-Sharon 40 — Rogers
 North Central 35

Third & Fourth

Rogers North Central 35 — Kathryn 31

Championship

Finley-Sharon 33 — Luverne 32

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Larimore — G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager**First Round**

McVile — Bye Aneta 38 — Hatton 24
 Buxton Central Valley 35 — Northwood 37 — Larimore 28
 Thompson 28

Second Round

McVile 39 — Buxton Central Aneta 40 — Northwood 39
 Valley 33

Third & Fourth

Northwood 31 — Buxton Central Valley 29

Championship

McVile 47 — Aneta 30

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Lakota — Don Busch, Manager**First Round**

Lakota — Bye Devils Lake St. Mary's 54 —
 Michigan 55 — Tolna 41 Warwick 11
 Crary 57 — Petersburg Unity 12

Second Round

Lakota 58 — Michigan 39 Crary 47 — Devils Lake
 St. Mary's 24

Third & Fourth

Michigan 40 — Devils Lake St. Mary's 33

Championship

Lakota 31 — Crary 25

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Minto — Harold A. Mach, Manager**First Round**

Edmore — Bye Lankin 48 — Adams 19
 Minto 52 — Fordville 21 Inkster Midway 57 — Pisek 19

Second Round

Edmore 35 — Minto 32 (OT) Inkster Midway 60 — Lankin 56

Consolation Round

Fordville — Bye Adams 38 — Pisek 23

Consolation Winner

Adams 31 — Fordville 27

Third & Fourth

Minto 49 — Lankin 29

Championship

Edmore 26 — Inkster Midway 25

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — John Sunderland, Manager**First Round**

Walhalla 54 — Milton 15 St. Thomas 42 — Osnabrock 11
 Neche 31 — Pembina 27 Drayton 49 — Hoople 35

Second Round

Walhalla 34 — Neche 18 Drayton 31 — St. Thomas 22

Third & Fourth

St. Thomas 38 — Neche 21

Championship

Walhalla 23 — Drayton 22

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Munich — Ell Kay Larson, Manager**First Round**

Munich 53 — Calvin Border Starkweather 30 — Hampden 18
 Central 13 Alsen 48 — Nekoma 22
 Hannah 50 — Egeland 39

Second Round

Munich 56 -- Hannah 20 Alsen 32 -- Starkweather 26

Third & Fourth

Starkweather 37 -- Hannah 23

Championship

Munich 34 -- Alsen 28

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 -- Rolla -- O. D. Herbel, Manager**First Round**

Rock Lake 74 -- Bisbee 25 Welford 71 -- Dunseith 20
St. John 33 -- Rolette 23 Cando 46 -- Rolla 30

Second Round

Rock Lake 33 -- St. John 18 Welford 52 -- Cando 45

Third & Fourth

Cando 39 -- St. John 22

Championship

Rock Lake 54 -- Welford 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 -- Leeds -- John Hvidsten, Manager**First Round**

Maddock -- Bye Leeds 31 -- Churchs Ferry 14
Esmond 48 -- Minnewauken 39 Fort Totten 36 -- Oberon 32

Second Round

Maddock 41 -- Esmond 13 Leeds 38 -- Fort Totten 23

Third & Fourth

Fort Totten 27 -- Esmond 25

Championship

Maddock 38 -- Leeds 25

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 -- Anamoose -- David Theusch, Manager**First Round**

Towner -- Bye Anamoose 53 -- Karlsruhe 17
Butte 39 -- Balfour 32 Drake 32 -- Balta 24

Second Round

Towner 37 -- Butte 16 Anamoose 24 -- Drake 21

Consolation Round

Balfour -- Bye Balta 32 -- Karlsruhe 30

Consolation Winner

Balta 34 -- Balfour 27

Third & Fourth

Drake 23 -- Butte 20

Championship

Towner 38 -- Anamoose 27

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 -- Fessenden -- Owen Wallace, Manager**First Round**

Bowdon -- Bye McClusky 34 -- Cathay 15
Goodrich 31 -- Fessenden 26 Sykeston 37 -- Hurdsville 22

Second Round

Goodrich 33 -- Bowdon 31 (DOT) McClusky 39 -- Sykeston 24

Third & Fourth

Sykeston 30 -- Bowdon 29

Championship

Goodrich 37 -- McClusky 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 -- Sheyenne -- Clyde Hardesty, Manager**First Round**

McHenry -- Bye Binford 29 -- New Rockford 15
Glenfield 32 -- Sheyenne 19 Grace City 49 -- Kensal 26

Second Round

McHenry 40 -- Glenfield 26 Binford 31 -- Grace City 28

Third & Fourth

Grace City 47 -- Glenfield 23

Championship

McHenry 30 -- Binford 15

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Tuttle — Jerome Enget, Manager**First Round**

Pingree — Bye Woodworth 45 — Buchanan 22
 Robinson 27 — Tuttle 25 Wing 45 — Pettibone 26

Second Round

Pingree 49 — Robinson 27 Woodworth 33 — Wing 30

Third & Fourth

Robinson 40 — Wing 38 (OT)

Championship

Woodworth 21 — Pingree 17

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Gackle — Elmer E. Schweitzer, Manager**First Round**

Gackle — Bye Medina 16 — Tappen 12
 Streeter 26 — Steele 8 Cleveland — Bye

Second Round

Streeter 21 — Gackle 19 Cleveland 35 — Medina 25

Third & Fourth

Gackle 34 — Medina 27

Championship

Cleveland 38 — Streeter 22

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Ashley — Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**

Kulm 39 — Wishek 14 Ashley 40 — Lehr 24
 Jud 21 — Monango 10 Forbes 46 — Edgeley 26

Second Round

Kulm 33 — Jud 25 Forbes 35 — Ashley 27

Third & Fourth

Ashley 36 — Jud 34

Championship

Kulm 41 — Forbes 8

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Linton — Curt Peterson, Manager**First Round**

Hague 43 — Strasburg 30 Hazelton 32 — Zeeland 30
 Napoleon 43 — Strasburg Linton 52 — Braddock 30
 Emmons Central 36

Second Round

Hague 56 — Napoleon 37 Linton 44 — Hazelton 40

Third & Fourth

Hazelton 41 — Napoleon 31

Championship

Linton 43 — Hague 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Max — Norman B. Batterberry, Manager**First Round**

Garrison 38 — Riverdale 28 Turtle Lake 49 — Underwood 14
 Wilton — Bye Max 64 — Washburn 39

Second Round

Wilton 55 — Garrison 44 Max 52 — Turtle Lake 41

Third & Fourth

Turtle Lake 65 — Garrison 31

Championship

Wilton 40 — Max 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot Auditorium — Franklin Andrist, Manager**First Round**

Berthold 46 — Deering 41 Granville 51 — Des Lacs 21
 Velva 45 — Sawyer 29 Surrey 36 — Palermo 32

Second Round

Berthold 42 — Velva 37 Granville 50 — Surrey 28

Consolation Round

Deering 44 — Sawyer 42 Des Lacs 27 — Palermo 24

Consolation Winner

Des Lacs 26 — Deering 23

Third & Fourth

Velva 29 — Surrey 22

Championship

Berthold 51 — Granville 48 (OT)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Westhope — Lonnie Legg, Manager**First Round**

Newburg — Bye

Upham — Bye

Westhope 38 — Maxbass 26

Willow City 45 — Souris 16

Second Round

Newburg 34 — Westhope 33

Upham 48 — Willow City 35

Third & Fourth

Westhope 34 — Willow City 21

Championship

Newburg 41 — Upham 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Sherwood — Orville Faber, Manager**First Round**

Sherwood 81 — Tolley 22

Mohall 47 — Kenmare 24

Glenburn 31 — Lansford 30

Donnybrook 37 — Carpio 18

Second Round

Sherwood 61 — Glenburn 48

Mohall 42 — Donnybrook 31

Consolation Round

Lansford 38 — Tolley 21

Kenmare 26 — Carpio 15

Consolation Winner

Kenmare 37 — Lansford 29

Third & Fourth

Donnybrook 44 — Glenburn 20

Championship

Sherwood 32 — Mohall 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Parshall — Clarence Weltz, Manager**First Round**

Stanley 58 — Mandaree 28

Plaza 27 — Makoti North Shore 20

Parshall 50 — Roseglen White

New Town — Bye

Shield 39

Second Round

Parshall 44 — Stanley 37

New Town 47 — Plaza 39

Consolation Round

Roseglen White Shield 39 —

Makoti North Shore — Bye

Mandaree 29

Consolation Winner

Roseglen White Shield 50 — Makoti North Shore 41

Third & Fourth

Stanley 29 — Plaza 21

Championship

New Town 54 — Parshall 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Bowbells — Casper Kourajian, Manager**First Round**

Noonan 61 — Tioga 9

Powers Lake 56 — Bowbells 24

Lignite Burke Central 39 —

Crosby Divide County 55 —

Columbus 29

Flaxton 15

Second RoundNoonan 41 — Lignite Burke
Central 16Crosby Divide County 40 —
Powers Lake 30**Consolation Round**

Columbus 52 — Tioga 18

Flaxton 35 — Bowbells 30

Elimination Round

Columbus 36 — Powers Lake 31

Lignite Burke Central 34 —
Flaxton 21**Third & Fourth**

Lignite Burke Central 30 — Columbus 26

Championship

Noonan 50 — Crosby Divide County 30

Challenge Game

Crosby Divide County 38 — Lignite Burke Central 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Grenora — Bye Alexander 26 — Alamo 25
 Trenton 32 — Ray 19 Watford City 40 — Epping 26

Second Round

Grenora 55 — Trenton 28 Watford City 41 — Alexander 23

Third & Fourth

Alexander 31 — Trenton 30

Championship

Grenora 35 — Watford City 27

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Hazen — Bryan Dinkins, Manager**First Round**

Hazen 43 — Halliday 23 Killdeer 48 — Dodge 19
 Beulah 35 — Golden Valley 30 Stanton 36 — Center 30

Second Round

Hazen 40 — Beulah 30 Killdeer 30 — Stanton 26

Consolation Round

Golden Valley 39 — Halliday 35 Center 36 — Dodge 16

Consolation Winner

Golden Valley 35 — Center 34

Third & Fourth

Stanton 48 — Beulah 29

Championship

Hazen 29 — Killdeer 25

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson S.C. — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

New England — Bye South Heart 37 — Beach 28
 Belfield 49 — Golva 31 New England St. Mary's — Bye

Second Round

New England 54 — Belfield 27 New England St. Mary's 34 —
 South Heart 30 (OT)

Consolation Winner

Golva 34 — Beach 24

Third & Fourth

South Heart 37 — Belfield 28

Championship

New England 54 — New England St. Mary's 22

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Hebron — Donald Herbel, Manager**First Round**

Taylor — Bye Richardton 53 — Almont 6
 New Salem 48 — Glen Ullin 31 Hebron — Bye

Second Round

Taylor 32 — New Salem 16 Richardton 35 — Hebron 20

Third & Fourth

New Salem 20 — Hebron 17

Championship

Taylor 42 — Richardton 12

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Carson — Ron Goetz, Manager**First Round**

New Leipzig — Bye Raleigh St. Gertrude 54 —
 Selfridge 69 — Flasher 14 Elgin 9
 Carson 57 — Solen 22

Second Round

New Leipzig 47 — Selfridge 25 Raleigh St. Gertrude 41 —
 Carson 38

First Consolation Round

Flasher — Bye Solen 57 — Elgin 19

Second Consolation Round

Carson 55 — Flasher 22 Selfridge 44 — Solen 28

Third & Fourth

Carson 52 — Selfridge 38

Championship

New Leipzig 54 — Raleigh St. Gertrude 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Hettinger — John Campbell, Manager**First Round**

Scranton — Bye
 Hettinger 45 — Regent 34

Mott 47 — Rhame 37
 Bowman 48 — Reeder 32

Second Round

Scranton 55 — Hettinger 30
 Mott 55 — Bowman 39

Consolation Round

Regent — Bye
 Reeder 52 — Rhame 41

Consolation Winner

Regent 42 — Reeder 39

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 38 — Bowman 31

Championship

Scranton 39 — Mott 22

o o o O o o o

1976 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	
1	Wyndmere	\$ 2,385.50	\$ 35.00	\$ 2,420.50	\$ 463.10	\$ 162.03	\$ 44.78	\$ 75.00	\$	\$ 130.00	\$ 89.04	\$ 42.55	\$ 1,414.00	
2	Kindred	3,003.00	20.00	3,023.00	462.00	129.23	52.31	165.00	40.00	130.00	449.44	15.94	1,579.08	
3	LaMoure	1,997.25	40.26	2,037.51	368.80	120.03	38.96	140.00	25.00	155.00	253.27		936.45	
4	Fargo	2,070.00	50.90	2,120.90	355.00	102.87	40.05	225.00	90.00	180.00	395.80	169.62	562.56	
5	Mayville	2,167.50	40.00	2,207.50	376.00	120.03	41.51	250.00	24.00	170.00	137.95		1,088.01	
6	Wimbledon	1,924.90	36.00	1,960.90	316.00	129.24	37.87	140.00		155.00	212.20	95.00	875.59	
7	Laurel	1,632.50	40.00	1,672.50	439.00	120.03	33.49	260.00		105.00	242.00		472.88	
8	Lakota	1,666.00	40.00	1,696.00	408.00	122.09	33.84	80.00		105.00	334.00	75.05	538.02	
9	Minto	1,285.50	30.00	1,285.50	340.00	142.09	27.83	40.00	40.00	57.36	82.64		556.58	
10	Cavalier	2,048.55	20.00	2,068.55	362.00	122.09	39.73	23.70	14.00	105.00	158.03		1,246.00	
11	Munich	1,653.00	60.04	1,713.04	276.00	151.23	33.79	125.00		65.00	168.00	145.72	748.30	
12	Rolla	2,743.50	35.04	2,778.54	410.00	122.09	50.15	60.00		60.00	95.37	160.08	1,820.85	
13	Leads	1,322.27	35.04	1,357.31	306.00	122.09	28.83	90.00		30.00	169.00		611.39	
14	Anamoose	1,422.73	35.13	1,457.86	384.00	142.18	30.34	60.00	30.00	148.00	177.40	104.82	381.12	
15	Fessenden	1,436.75	35.04	1,471.79	330.00	144.09	30.55	125.00		80.00	86.28	276.50	399.37	
16	Shenandoah	1,007.25	35.04	1,042.29	383.00	129.23	24.11	50.67		105.00	110.00		240.28	
17	Turtle	1,299.25	35.04	1,334.29	402.00	144.09	28.49	175.00		80.00	117.28	6.24	381.19	
18	Gackle	1,314.25	34.00	1,348.25	216.00	120.03	28.54	60.00		30.00	106.28		787.40	

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
19	Ashley	1,571.50		1,571.50	370.40	104.87	32.50	220.00		105.00	184.23		554.50
20	Linton	2,271.75	.08	2,271.83	392.00	104.97	43.08	120.00		80.00	188.58	30.00	1,313.20
21	Max	1,584.25	17.56	1,601.81	425.00	124.55	32.76	90.00		30.00	50.00	57.62	790.88
22	Minot	3,767.50	15.00	3,782.50	805.00	140.12	65.51	824.70		37.06	541.25	189.58	1,409.28
23	Westhope	1,404.75	117.56	1,522.31	242.00	127.33	30.07	105.00		55.00	167.38	91.70	703.83
24	Sherwood	1,661.25	17.57	1,678.82	452.00	149.33	33.92	185.00		100.00	133.95		644.62
25	Pushall	2,211.00	35.00	2,246.00	485.00	149.32	42.16	165.00		80.00	202.08	93.42	1,028.02
26	Bowballs	2,069.50	43.36	2,112.86	545.00	142.12	40.04	100.00		80.00	220.71	51.50	933.49
27	Williston	2,178.50	20.00	2,198.50	210.00	124.86	41.67	133.50		80.00	325.00		1,283.47
28	Hazen	2,094.00	30.00	2,124.00	573.00	165.76	40.41	40.00		124.20	173.20	12.83	994.60
29	Dickinson SC	1,758.00	30.00	1,788.00	490.00	120.12	35.37	245.03	35.00	278.70	100.00	194.73	289.08
30	Hebron	1,264.25	57.04	1,321.29	246.00	120.12	27.96	50.00		80.00	239.36		557.85
31	Carson	1,164.50		1,164.50	402.00	149.33	26.01	25.00	15.00	30.00	121.52		395.64
32	Hettinger	1,934.25	83.58	2,017.83	614.64	142.18	29.01	225.00	46.50	30.00	506.49		334.01
	GRAND TOTALS	\$59,244.70	\$1,153.28	\$60,397.98	\$12,650.94	\$4,209.74	\$1,165.64	\$4,652.57	\$359.50	\$3,080.32	\$6,625.73	\$1,782.90	\$25,870.64

1976 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Loss to Association
CLASS B													
1	Wahpeton SSS	\$ 4,242.50	\$ 40.00	\$ 4,282.50	\$ 586.30	\$ 166.04	\$ 72.63	\$ 300.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 282.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 1,957.25	\$ 874.28
2	Larimore	3,729.41	40.00	3,769.41	705.00	161.39	64.94	300.00		210.00	58.00	1,850.75	419.33
3	Cavalier	3,962.85	40.00	4,002.85	697.20	164.54	68.44	133.58	16.00	200.00	23.34	2,069.75	630.00
4	New Rockford	3,542.90	40.00	3,582.90	698.30	148.04	62.14	350.00		170.00	193.25	1,878.75	82.42
5	Napoleon	2,642.50	40.00	2,682.50	629.32	164.76	48.57	140.00		203.96	59.10	1,996.06	(569.27)
6	Minot	4,887.00	40.00	4,927.00	683.65	164.13	82.91	664.00	134.00	634.60	44.28	1,793.25	726.18
7	Williston	4,125.50	40.00	4,165.50	525.00	148.13	70.88	333.00		289.60	25.00	2,130.50	643.39
8	Dickinson	3,912.50	40.00	3,952.50	735.00	148.13	67.68	300.00	45.00	278.00	210.75	1,974.50	195.44
	Totals, Class B	\$31,045.16	\$320.00	\$31,365.16	\$5,257.77	\$1,265.16	\$538.19	\$2,520.58	\$225.00	\$2,268.16	\$627.72	\$15,650.81	\$3,011.77
CLASS A													
Northeast													
Langdon		\$ 4,705.75	\$ 40.00	\$ 4,745.75	\$ 724.90	\$ 148.04	\$ 79.59	\$ 330.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 320.00	\$ 74.90	\$ 2,203.25	\$ 805.07
Northwest													
Bottineau		2,674.50	40.00	2,714.50	577.60	164.99	49.12	150.00		123.58	28.65	1,859.50	(238.94)
Southwest													
Mandan		2,640.54	40.00	2,680.54	587.20	159.58	48.61	300.00	16.00	222.00	4.00	1,622.00	(258.85)
Southeast													
Valley City SC		4,667.00	40.00	4,697.00	574.50	161.99	78.86	392.01	21.72	345.73		2,417.00	705.19
	Totals, Class A	\$14,677.79	\$180.00	\$14,857.79	\$2,444.20	\$ 634.60	\$256.18	\$1,172.01	\$ 97.72	\$1,011.31	\$107.55	\$ 8,101.75	\$1,012.47

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL
All Class B Regionals — November 10, 11, 12, 1976

Region I — Wahpeton S.S.S. — Ed Werre, Manager**First Round**

Fairmount 52 — Kindred 21 Argusville 29 — LaMoure 20
 Casselton 31 — Marion 29 Forman Sargent Central 36 —
 Colfax Richland 25

Second Round

Fairmount 28 — Casselton 23 Forman Sargent Central 34 —
 Argusville 31

Third & Fourth

Argusville 36 — Casselton 35

Championship

Fairmount 30 — Forman Sargent Central 24

o o o O o o o

Region II — Larimore — G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager**First Round**

Finley-Sharon 46 — Grandin 40 Crary 53 — McVile 34
 Lakota 57 — Aneta 27 Mayville-Portland 31 — Luverne 28

Second Round

Lakota 41 — Finley-Sharon 39 Mayville-Portland 51 — Crary 26

Third & Fourth

Finley-Sharon 47 — Crary 30

Championship

Mayville-Portland 36 — Lakota 27

o o o O o o o

Region III — Cavalier — John Sunderland, Manager**First Round**

Midway Inkster 62 — Walhalla 37 Wolford 43 — Munich 35
 Rock Lake 53 — Alsen 38 Drayton 26 — Edmore 22

Second Round

Rock Lake 59 — Midway Drayton 45 — Wolford 40
 Inkster 43

Third & Fourth

Midway Inkster 60 — Wolford 40

Championship

Rock Lake 57 — Drayton 37

o o o O o o o

Region IV — New Rockford — Myron Jury, Manager**First Round**

Leeds 33 — Towner 25 Binford 41 — Goodrich 27
 McHenry 40 — McClusky 29 Maddock 45 — Anamoose 28

Second Round

McHenry 29 — Leeds 24 Binford 32 — Maddock 30

Third & Fourth

Maddock 39 — Leeds 16

Championship

Binford 35 — McHenry 21

o o o O o o o

Region V — Napoleon — Gilbert Holle, Manager**First Round**

Pingree 43 — Cleveland 31 Hague 36 — Kulm 24
 Linton 55 — Forbes 44 Woodworth 40 — Streeter 26

Second Round

Pingree 36 — Linton 35 Woodworth 40 — Hague 35

Third & Fourth

Linton 42 — Hague 40

Championship

Pingree 32 — Woodworth 24

o o o O o o o

Region VI — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager**First Round**

Berthold 46 — Max 35 Mohall 40 — Newburg 26
 Sherwood 48 — Upham 28 Granville 66 — Wilton 44

Second Round

Sherwood 52 — Berthold 28 Granville 59 — Mohall 51

Third & Fourth

Berthold 49 — Mohall 37

Championship

Granville 50 — Sherwood 37

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Parshall 35 — Noonan 33 Grenora 49 — Killdeer 19
 Watford City 43 — Hazen 32 New Town 31 — Crosby
 Divide Co. 27

Second Round

Parshall 35 — Watford City 31 Grenora 46 — New Town 39

Third & Fourth

New Town 51 — Watford City 42

Championship

Grenora 45 — Parshall 29

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson — Milo Dullum, Manager**First Round**

New England St. Mary's 22 — New Leipzig 47 — Mott 27
 Taylor 21 New England 47 — Richardton 29
 Raleigh St. Gertrude's 42 —
 Scranton 41

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 46 — New Leipzig 54 — New
 Raleigh St. Gertrude's 32 England 40

Third & Fourth

New Leipzig 42 — Raleigh St. Gertrude's 40 (O.T.)

Championship

New England 44 — New England St. Mary's 28

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

November 20, 21, 22, 1975

Receipts:

Gate Admissions \$ 22,712.50
 Sale of Basketballs 40.00
 Total Receipts \$ 22,752.50

Disbursements:

Referees & Desk Officials \$ 1,138.00
 Basketballs and Trophies 535.27
 Insurance 349.69
 Rent & Janitor 664.00
 Police 240.00
 Management 1,944.22
 Car Parkers 100.00
 Total Paid to Schools 8,420.75
 Balance to Association 9,360.57
 Total Disbursements \$ 22,752.50

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Mayville-Portland 32 — Granville 41 — Pingree 22
 Fairmount 24 — New England 49 — Grenora 32
 Rock Lake 45 — Binford 43 8 7
 3 4

Second Round

Mayville-Portland 63 — Granville 41 — New England 40
 Rock Lake 51

Consolation First Round

Binford 35 — Fairmount 30 Pingree 44 — Grenora 40

Consolation Championship

Pingree 31 — Binford 30

Third & Fourth

New England 53 — Rock Lake 36

Championship

Mayville-Portland 52 — Granville 41



1975 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champs — Mayville-Portland

Front Row, Left to Right: Kathy Harstad, Kathy Meyer, Carolyn Kerlin.
 Middle Row (V): Ann Ewen, Janet Skadeland, Marcia Hoplin, Joan Mapel,
 Jamie Little, Carla Beck, Laurie Kloster, Lois Kvernen, Glenda Lee,
 Linda Tastad, Maxine Halda.
 Back Row: Coach Sheryl Solberg.

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

All Class A Regionals — November 6, 7, 8, 1975

Northeast Region — Langdon — Wayne Westphal, Manager

First Round

Langdon 57 — Cavalier 15	Grand Forks Central 36 —
Devils Lake 52 — Grand Forks	Grafton 19
Red River 22	Carrington 45 — Park River 26

Second Round

Langdon 46 — Devils Lake 39	Grand Forks Central 22 —
	Carrington 17

Third & Fourth

Devils Lake 49 — Carrington 34

Championship

Langdon 27 — Grand Forks Central 23

o o o O o o o

Southeast Region — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round

Valley City — Bye	Jamestown 46 — West Fargo 24
Wahpeton 40 — Fargo North 37	Fargo South 43 — Fargo
	Shanley 37

Second Round

Valley City 54 — Wahpeton 33	Jamestown 36 — Fargo South 23
------------------------------	-------------------------------

Third & Fourth

Wahpeton 56 — Fargo South 43

Championship

Valley City 43 — Jamestown 35

o o o O o o o

Northwest Region — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager

First Round

Williston — Bye	Minot 42 — Minot Ryan 19
Rugby 37 — Belcourt 22	Bottineau 41 — Harvey 24

Second Round

Williston 53 — Rugby 17	Minot 40 — Bottineau 36
-------------------------	-------------------------

Third & Fourth

Rugby 37 — Bottineau 35

Championship

Williston 63 — Minot 36

o o o O o o o

Southwest Region — Mandan — L. E. Faris, Manager

First Round

Dickinson Trinity — Bye	Bismarck St. Mary's 50 —
Dickinson 48 — Bismarck	Mandan 26
Century 34	Bismarck 51 — Fort Yates 33

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 41 —	Bismarck St. Mary's 46 —
Dickinson 37	Bismarck 28

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 47 — Dickinson 37

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 41 — Bismarck St. Mary's 33

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Jamestown — November 13, 14, 15, 1975 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 18,000.84
Sale of Basketballs	40.00
Total Receipts	\$ 18,040.84

Disbursements:

Referees & Desk Officials	\$ 1,202.20
Basketballs and Trophies	538.69
Insurance	279.00
Rent & Janitor	925.00
Police	318.75
Management	1,354.10
Miscellaneous	60.00
Total Paid to Schools	7,065.00
Balance to Association	6,298.10
Total Disbursements	\$ 18,040.84

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Williston 60 — Grand Forks	Jamestown 45 — Dickinson
Central 31	Trinity 35
Bismarck St. Mary's 47 —	Langdon 51 — Minot 28
Valley City 43	

Second Round

Williston 47 — Bismarck	Jamestown 45 — Langdon 27
St. Mary's 42	

Consolation First Round

Valley City 46 — Grand Forks	Dickinson Trinity 59 — Minot 41
Central 29	

Consolation Championship

Valley City 62 — Dickinson Trinity 59

Third & Fourth

Bismarck St. Mary's 30 — Langdon 29

Championship

Williston 47 — Jamestown 35

**1975 Girls' State Class A Basketball Champions — Williston**

Front Row, Left to Right: Kristi Carriere, Julie Bisbee, Shelly Hughes, Marietta Falcon, Lori Anseth.

Second Row: Lori Sandaker, Claudia Hickman, Linda Alfson, Vickie Clark, Dawn Burk, Laura Javorsky, Dorothy Moline, Alecia Fee.

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Wahpeton — October 4, 1975 — Dan Tehle, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Casselton, Dickinson, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Hoople Valley, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Valley City, Wahpeton.

School Winners: 1st Place: Fargo South — 370
2nd Place: Grand Forks Central — 404

Singles:	Score:	School:
Wendy Wenz	86 Medalist	Fargo South
*Jane Grove	91	Fargo Shanley
*Julie Foss	91	Grand Forks Central
*Merry Johnson	91	Fargo South

* A sudden death play-off determined second, third and fourth place.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies, Awards	\$ 129.97
State Expenses	50.00
Team Payments	1,053.35
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,233.32



1975 Girls' State Golf Champions — Fargo South

Left to Right: Coach Marilyn Barge, LeeAnn Hornbacher, Kari Feste, Nina McGrath, Susan Black, Kari Fedje, Wendy Wenz, Julie Foss, Marsha Gibb, Lori Fedje, Susan Wenz, Lori Kana, Cathy Overvold, Beth Gorman.

GIRLS' TENNIS

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo — October 4, 1975 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

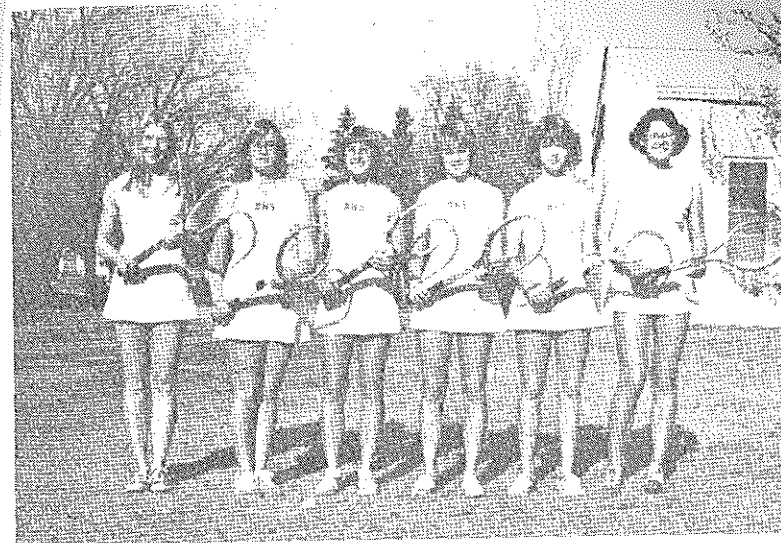
Participating Schools: 1st Place: Bismarck — 26
 2nd Place: Mandan — 18
 Fargo South — 17
 Grand Forks Central — 14
 Grand Forks Red River — 13
 Fargo Shanley — 8
 Valley City — 8
 Fargo North — 6
 Wahpeton — 6
 Bismarck Century — 2
 Dickinson — 2
 Jamestown — 2
 Minot — 2
 Williston — 2

Singles Winners: 1st Place: Carol Finck, Bismarck
 2nd Place: Kayleene Kruckenberg, Mandan
 3rd Place: Jackie Leverson, Fargo South

Doubles Winners: 1st Place: Jane Heintzman & Denise Glaser, Bismarck
 2nd Place: Becky Knoll & Bonnie Richau, Mandan
 3rd Place: Laurie LaCrosse & Janelle Peterson, Grand Forks Central

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies, Awards	\$ 129.56
State Expenses	217.85
Team Payments to Schools	1,390.70
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,738.11



1975 State Girls' Tennis Champions — Bismarck

Left to Right: Carol Finck, Lori Eikanas, Cynthia Hoff, Denise Glasser, Jane Heintzman, Carol Barth.

GIRLS' GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION

February 21, 1976

Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson	200.96	5. Bismarck St. Mary's . . .	136.57
2. Minot	160.94	6. Minot Ryan	127.16
3. Mandan	156.88	7. Bismarck Century	118.17
4. Bismarck	150.09		

Class B Team Totals

1. Linton	84.31	4. Tioga	76.14
2. Napoleon	82.57	5. Center	49.81
3. Kenmare	76.75		

Individual Events

Class A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 27.89; 2nd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 25.66; 3rd Place — Linda Bassaraba, Dickinson, 24.83; 4th Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 24.12; 5th Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 23.12.

BEAM

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 27.59; 2nd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 24.46; 3rd Place — Cheryl Kobriger, Dickinson, 22.65; 4th Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 22.52; 5th Place — Linda Bassaraba, Dickinson, 22.09.

VAULT

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 27.26; 2nd Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 25.79; 3rd Place — Linda Bassaraba, Dickinson, 25.66; 4th Place — Dawn Huebner, Dickinson, 25.49; 5th Place — Nancy Davis, Dickinson, 25.42.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 28.09; 2nd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 26.12; 3rd Place — Linda Bassaraba, Dickinson, 24.66; 4th Place — Betty Schempp, Minot Ryan, 23.96; 5th Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 23.82.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 72.26; 2nd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 65.54; 3rd Place — Linda Bassaraba, Dickinson, 62.18; 4th Place — Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 61.50; 5th Place — Dawn Huebner, Dickinson, 59.13.

Individual Events

Class B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Connie Piatz, Napoleon, 13.93; 2nd Place — Julie Wolf, Napoleon, 13.02; 3rd Place — Eleanor Jacob, Linton, 12.70; 4th Place — Dolores Schmidt, Linton, 12.06; 5th Place — Carmilla Oberlander, Linton, 11.06.

BEAM

1st Place — Kristie Jessen, Kenmare, 14.68; 2nd Place — Nancy Copes, Tioga, 11.79; 3rd Place — Kim Bickler, Tioga, 10.78; 4th Place — Connie Piatz, Napoleon, 10.63; 5th Place — Eleanor Jacob, Linton, 10.52.

VAULT

1st Place — Monica Davidson, Tioga, 10.79; 2nd Place — Kristie Jessen, Kenmare, 10.49; 3rd Place — Jackie Burgad, Napoleon, 10.39; 4th Place — Eleanor Jacob, Linton, 9.79; 5th Place — Vicki Jensen, Kenmare, 8.99.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Monica Davidson, Tioga, 18.18; 2nd Place — Carolyn Copes, Tioga, 16.36; 3rd Place — Nancy Copes, Tioga, 15.46; 4th Place — Robin Harris, Kenmare, 14.65; 5th Place — Vicki Jensen, Kenmare, 12.55.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Eleanor Jacob, Linton, 28.21; 2nd Place — Jane Gross, Linton, 25.16; 3rd Place — Gwen Vetsch, Linton, 24.28; 4th Place — Tammie Rohrich, Linton, 18.35.

WEST REGION

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gate Admissions \$ 370.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards \$ 229.74

State Expenses:

Judges	\$1,606.43	
Insurance	14.55	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	75.00	
Manager's Fee	50.00	1,745.98

Deficit Paid by Association 1,605.72

Totals \$ 1,975.72 \$ 1,975.72

EAST REGION

February 20, 1976

Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	191.199	4. Valley City	156.403
2. Jamestown	174.071	5. Fargo North	73.633
3. West Fargo	164.870	6. Belcourt	7.467

Class B Team Totals

1. New Rockford	145.396	5. Litchville	124.509
2. Larimore	140.184	6. Hillsboro	121.547
3. Edgeley	132.689	7. Mayville-Portland	120.489
4. Oakes	132.227	8. Walhalla	86.809

Individual Events

Class A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 26.79; 2nd Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 26.36; 3rd Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 26.23; 4th Place — Linda Nygard, Jamestown, 25.03; 5th Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 24.56.

BEAM

1st Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 24.36; 2nd Place — Linda Nygard, Jamestown, 24.20; 3rd Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 23.90; 4th Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 23.86; 5th Place (Tie) — Pollie Johnson, West Fargo, 23.63; Julie Bergo, Fargo South, 23.63.

VAULT

1st Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 26.10; 2nd Place — Jane Borman, Fargo South, 24.83; 3rd Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 24.80; 4th Place — Maureen Day, Fargo South, 24.40; 5th Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 24.30.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 24.09; 2nd Place (Tie) — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 23.36; Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 23.36; 3rd Place — Laurie Boelz, Fargo South, 23.36; 4th Place — Linda Nygard, Jamestown, 22.96; 5th Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 22.36.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 63.99; 2nd Place — Jane Vanyo, Fargo South, 62.36; 3rd Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 61.76; 4th Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 61.43; 5th Place — Linda Nygard, Jamestown, 60.70.

Individual Events

Class B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Lynne Bjornson, New Rockford, 22.20; 2nd Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 21.46; 3rd Place — Nancy Harding, New Rockford, 20.67; 4th Place — Sandy Morton, Larimore, 17.87; 5th Place — Debbie Beyer, Hillsboro, 17.76.

BEAM

1st Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 21.30; 2nd Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 20.67; 3rd Place — Kim Cooper, Larimore, 20.46; 4th Place — Wendy Pietron, Larimore, 19.13; 5th Place — Lynne Bjornson, New Rockford, 18.80.

VAULT

1st Place — Lynne Bjornson, New Rockford, 18.43; 2nd Place — Cindy Christianson, Oakes, 18.10; 3rd Place — Michelle Pfau, New Rockford, 17.43; 4th Place — Kim Cooper, Larimore, 17.36; 5th Place — Barb Hubbard, Oakes, 17.33.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Wendy Pietron, Larimore, 21.56; 2nd Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 21.40; 3rd Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 21.33; 4th Place — Lynne Bjornson, New Rockford, 20.40; 5th Place — Debbi Beyer, Hillsboro, 20.10.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Lynne Bjornson, New Rockford, 51.39; 2nd Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 50.63; 3rd Place — Wendy Pietron, Larimore, 48.04; 4th Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 45.89; 5th Place — Sandy Morten, Larimore, 44.90.

EAST REGION
FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts \$ 184.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards \$ 246.01

State Expenses:

Judges	\$1,630.67
Scorers	210.00
Insurance	11.76
Rent & Janitor	300.00
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers	75.00
Manager's Fee	50.00
Secretary	25.00
Locker Room Security	72.50
Printing & Tickets	29.00
Mat Tape	10.24
Transporting of Equipment	59.24
Phone & Postage	50.00
	2,523.41

Deficit Paid by Association 2,585.42

Totals \$ 2,769.42 \$ 2,769.42

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

February 28, 1976

Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson	213.000	4. Minot	16.200
2. Fargo South	206.200	5. Minot Ryan	15.950
3. Jamestown	46.250	6. West Fargo	14.850

Class B Team Totals

1. New Rockford	99.900	7. Linton	45.200
2. Tioga	75.600	8. Edgeley	41.050
3. Kenmare (Tie)	59.450	9. Hillsboro	24.650
4. Oakes (Tie)	59.450	10. Litchville	11.950
5. Larimore	58.850	11. Center	7.600
6. Napoleon	46.900		

Individual Events**Class A****UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 28.85; 2nd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 27.50; 3rd Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 26.85; 4th Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 26.85; 5th Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 26.05.

BEAM

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 28.30; 2nd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 27.50; 3rd Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 26.80; Linda Bassaraba, Dickinson, 26.80; 5th Place — Cheryl Kobriger, Dickinson, 25.40.

VAULT

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 27.45; 2nd Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 27.30; 3rd Place — Maureen Day, Fargo South, 26.80; 4th Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 26.75; 5th Place — Linda Bassaraba, Dickinson, 26.70.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 28.45; 2nd Place — Linda Bassaraba, Dickinson, 26.85; 3rd Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 26.45; 4th Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 26.30; 5th Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 26.30.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 74.10; 2nd Place — Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 70.20; 3rd Place — Linda Bassaraba, Dickinson, 69.25; 4th Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 68.90; 5th Place — Becky Raymond, Fargo South, 68.70.

Individual Events**Class B****UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Lynne Bjornson, New Rockford, 21.65; 2nd Place — Nancy Harding, New Rockford, 19.95; 3rd Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 19.55; 4th Place — Debbie Beyer, Hillsboro, 19.15; 5th Place — Nancy Allmaras, New Rockford, 18.50.

BEAM

1st Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 21.55; 2nd Place — Lynne Bjornson, New Rockford, 20.65; 3rd Place — Wendy Pietron, Larimore, 19.35; 4th Place — Kim Cooper, Larimore, 16.05; 5th Place — Eleanor Jacob, Linton, 15.90.

VAULT

1st Place — Kim Cooper, Larimore, 20.08; 2nd Place — Cindy Christenson, Oakes, 19.60; 3rd Place — Lynda Tyre, Oakes, 19.40; 4th Place — Barb Hubbard, Oakes, 19.05; 5th Place — Michelle Pfau, New Rockford, 18.65.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 22.00; 2nd Place — Lynne Bjornson, New Rockford, 20.20; 3rd Place — Jane Forward, Oakes, 19.40; 4th Place — Carolyn Copes, Tioga, 18.60; 5th Place — Wendy Pietron, Larimore, 18.50.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Sue Ruff, Edgeley, 53.70; 2nd Place — Lynne Bjornson, New Rockford, 53.65; 3rd Place — Wendy Pietron, Larimore, 46.85; 4th Place — Sue Schaffer, Edgeley, 45.55; 5th Place — Sandy Morton, Larimore, 43.75.

FINANCIAL REPORT

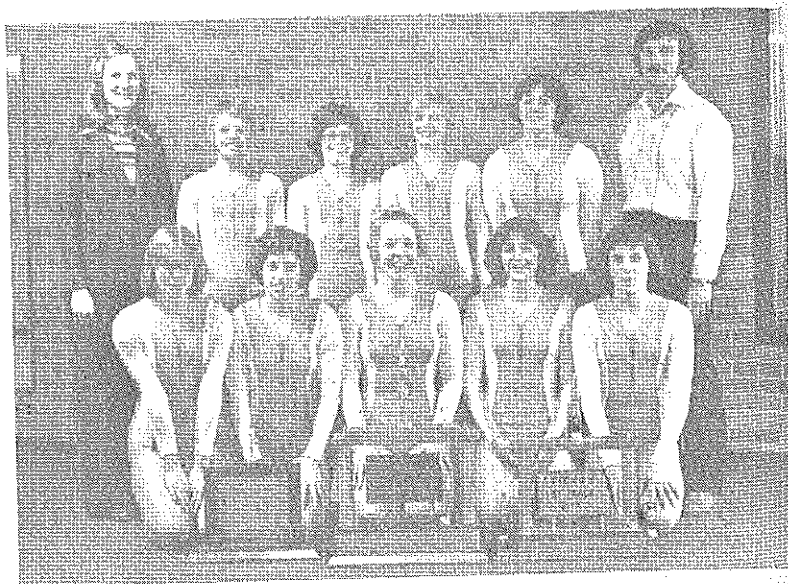
Receipts \$ 810.55

Disbursements:

Trophies, Awards \$ 416.18

State Expenses:

Judges	\$1,373.75	
Scorers	117.00	
Insurance	21.16	
Rent & Janitor	150.00	
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers	60.00	
Locker Room Security	30.00	
Secretary	25.00	
Phone, Postage & Tickets	28.00	
Printing	25.00	
Mat Tape	10.24	
Transporting Equipment	59.24	
Manager's Fee	50.00	1,949.39
Team Payments		920.60
Deficit Paid by Association		2,475.62
Totals	\$ 3,286.17	\$ 3,286.17



1976 Girls' Gymnastics Champs — Dickinson

Standing: Assistant Coach Deb Conlon, Robin Huebner, Cheryl Kobriger, Greta Sjursen, Kim Lupo, and Coach Les Fischer.

Kneeling: Carole Dullum, Dawn Huebner, Linda Basaraba, Carla Hintz, and Nancy Davis.

GIRLS' TRACK

1976 GIRLS' DISTRICT TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS B

District:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton	Forman Sargent Central	Monango
II	Valley City	Casselton Central Cass	Buffalo-Tower City
III	Grand Forks	Mayville-Portland	Minto
IV	New Rockford	Fessenden	Leeds
V	Minot State College	Berthold	Stanley
VI	Mandan	Raleigh St. Gertrude	Turtle Lake
VII	Dickinson State College	South Heart	Bowman

CLASS A

District:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
SW	Mandan	Dickinson	Bismarck
NW	Minot State College	Minot MCC	Williston
NE	Grand Forks	Langdon	Grand Forks Red River
SE	Valley City	Valley City	Fargo South

1976 STATE CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Marohl	Hankinson	26.30	1972
440 Yd. Dash	Keim	Lakota	59.81	1974
880 Yd. Run	Lamb	Michigan	2:21.74	1974
Mile Run	Riehl	Raleigh St. Gertrude	5:29.0	1976
110 Yd. Hurdles	Keim	Lakota	15.27	1974
Shot Put	Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
Discus	Vaplon	Forman Sargent Central	134'4"	1974
Softball Throw	Schanilec	Inkster Midway	217'2"	1976
Long Jump	Rettig	Taylor	17'6"	1974
High Jump	Anderson	Marion	5'3"	1975
	Gatzke	Regent	5'3"	1976
440 Yd. Relay	Breen, Lutes, Hafner, Olson	Bowman	51.9	1976
880 Yd. Relay	Moderow, Diemert, Kasowski, Diemert	Buffalo-Tower City	1:48.6	1976
880 Yd. Medley Relay	Moderow, Diemert, Howitz, Diemert	Buffalo-Tower City	1:54.4	1976
Mile Relay	T. Lamb, M. Lamb, Olson, M. Lamb	Michigan	4:13.59	1974

1976 STATE CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Fischer	Dickinson	26.41	1974
440 Yd. Dash	Almen	Grafton	59.96	1974
880 Yd. Run	Alfson	Williston	2:19.2	1976
Mile Run	Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yd. Hurdles	Tudahl	Dickinson	15.10	1975
	Ulmer	Fargo South	15.1	1976
Shot Put	Emil	Mandan	37'7"	1976
Discus	K. Schindler	Valley City	121'0"	1976
Softball Throw	Morris	Minot	226'3"	1974
Long Jump	Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Ekberg	Bismarck	5'4"	1974
440 Yd. Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
880 Yd. Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd. Medley Relay	Hoop, Johnson, Kraus, Turner	Grand Forks Red River	1:51.6	1976
Mile Relay	Schindler, Hock, Hock, Reile	Valley City	4:03.9	1976

1976 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100 Yd. Dash	Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yd. Dash	Marohl	Hankinson	26.30	1972
440 Yd. Dash	Keim	Lakota	59.81	1974
880 Yd. Run	Alfson	Williston	2:19.2	1976
Mile Run	Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yd. Hurdles	Tudahl	Dickinson	15.10	1975
	Ulmer	Fargo South	15.1	1976
Shot Put	Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
Discus	Vaplon	Forman Sargent Central	134'4"	1974
Softball Throw	Morris	Minot	226'3"	1974
Long Jump	Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 3/4"	1974
High Jump	Ekberg	Bismarck	5'4"	1974
440 Yd. Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
880 Yd. Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd. Medley Relay	Hoop, Johnson, Kraus, Turner	Grand Forks Red River	1:51.6	1976
Mile Relay	Schindler, Hock, Hock, Reile	Valley City	4:03.9	1976

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Dickinson State College
May 21-22, 1976 — Milo Dullum, Manager

CLASS B

SHOT PUT (RECORD)

1st Place — Kelly Zarak, South Heart, 41'6 3/4"; 2nd Place — Stephanie Hesse, Kathryn, 38'11 1/4"; 3rd Place — Renee Hatfield, Ellendale, 38'3/4"; 4th Place — Linda Tastad, Mayville-Portland, 37'1 1/4"; 5th Place — Kathy Buhr, Buffalo-Tower City, 37'3/4".

110 YARD HURDLES

1st Place — Paula Carlen, Forman Sargent Central, 15.79; 2nd Place — Julie Sailer, Beulah, 15.90; 3rd Place — Lori Chestown, Carson, 16.02; 4th Place — Wendy Kuske, New England, 16.25; 5th Place — Janelle Schanilec, Midway-Inkster, 16.27.

220 YARD DASH

1st Place — Jane Schauer, Goodrich, 26.93; 2nd Place — Laurie Nesham, Berthold, 27.03; 3rd Place — Kay Vanderheide, Hettinger, 27.27; 4th Place — Renee Anderson, Marion, 27.46; 5th Place — Sandy King, Arthur-Dakota, 27.49.

HIGH JUMP (TIE RECORD)

1st Place — Carole Gatzke, Regent, 5'3"; 2nd Place — Renee Anderson, Marion, 5'2"; 3rd Place — Donna Stapleton, Crary, 5'2"; 4th Place — Ann Simenson, Surrey, 5'0"; 5th Place — Julie Duren, Maddock, 4'11".

440 YARD RELAY (RECORD)

1st Place — Bowman (Mary Breen, Bev Lutes, Cindy Hafner, Frankie Olson), 51.87; 2nd Place — Belfield, 52.22; 3rd Place — New Town, 52.32; 4th Place — Buffalo-Tower City, 52.72; 5th Place — Casselton, 52.86.

440 YARD DASH

1st Place — Laurie Nesham, Berthold, 59.87; 2nd Place — Laurie Paulson, Taylor, 1:01.05; 3rd Place — Sandy Barclay, Minto, 1:01.31; 4th Place — Paula Carlen, Forman Sargent Central, 1:01.43; 5th Place — Kathy Scholz, Richardton, 1:01.45.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place — Jane Schauer, Goodrich, 12.11; 2nd Place — Renee Anderson, Marion, 12.25; 3rd Place — Gail Havelka, South Heart, 12.26; 4th Place — Frankie Olson, Bowman, 12.29; 5th Place — Laurie Nesham, Berthold, 12.47.

880 YARD RELAY (RECORD — PRELIM, 1:48.6, Buffalo-Tower City)

1st Place — Buffalo-Tower City (Pam Moderow, Lisa Diemert, Nancy Kasowski, Paula Diemert), 1:48.87; 2nd Place — Oakes, 1:51.20; 3rd Place — Bowman, 1:51.34; 4th Place — Mayville-Portland, 1:51.52; 5th Place — Arthur-Dakota, 1:52.48.

MILE RUN (RECORD)

1st Place — Rita Riehl, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, 5:29.02; 2nd Place — Debbie Fulker, Hettinger, 5:37.24; 3rd Place — Karla Clark, New England, 5:37.66; 4th Place — Kathy Miller, Minto, 5:40.43; 5th Place — Kari Brakke, Finley-Sharon, 5:43.58.

880 MEDLEY RELAY (RECORD)

1st Place — Buffalo-Tower City (Pam Moderow, Lisa Diemert, Lori Howitz, Paula Diemert), 1:54.41; 2nd Place — Turtle Lake, 1:55.83; 3rd Place — Hettinger, 1:55.91; 4th Place — Plaza, 1:56.28; 5th Place — Raleigh St. Gertrude's, 1:56.95.

LONG JUMP (Wind Aided)

1st Place — Debbie Newman, Fessenden, 17'5½"; 2nd Place — Renee Anderson, Marion, 17'1½"; 3rd Place — Bonnie James, Alexander, 16'10¼"; 4th Place — Amy Ketterling, Larimore, 16'10"; 5th Place — Katie Bresnahan, Casselton Central Cass, 16'9¾".

SOFTBALL THROW (RECORD)

1st Place — Janelle Schanilec, Midway-Inkster, 217'2"; 2nd Place — Debbie Newman, Fessenden, 194'10"; 3rd Place — Nancy Nottelstad, Maddock, 191'9"; 4th Place — Wanda Jensen, Wyndmere, 190'0"; 5th Place — Gloria Ann Whitmore, Hope, 189'4".

DISCUS

1st Place — Stephanie Hesse, Kathryn, 122'1"; 2nd Place — Marcia Hoplin, Mayville-Portland, 112'7"; 3rd Place — Kelly Meyer, Stanley, 111'7"; 4th Place — Peggy Pederson, Luverne, 105'5"; 5th Place — Priscilla May, Mohall, 104'9".

MILE RELAY

1st Place — Forman Sargent Central (Karen Homgren, Pam Carlen, Jodi Rockswald, Paula Carlen), 4:14.10; 2nd Place — Belfield, 4:15.72; 3rd Place — New England, 4:18.12; 4th Place — Raleigh St. Gertrude's, 4:18.36; 5th Place — Buffalo-Tower City, 4:18.64.

880 YARD RUN

1st Place — Rita Riehl, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, 2:21.77; 2nd Place — Kathy Scholz, Richardton, 2:24.52; 3rd Place — Karla Clark, New England, 2:26.01; 4th Place — Becky Oberfoell, Bowman, 2:26.29; 5th Place — Donna Kosmatka, Minto, 2:27.67.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Buffalo-Tower City	16	21. Taylor	4
2. Raleigh St. Gertrude's	15	22. Beulah	4
3. Forman Sargent Central	14	23. Maddock	4
4. Marion	14	24. Stanley	3
5. Bowman	13	25. Alexander	3
6. Goodrich	12	26. Ellendale	3
7. New England	11	27. Carson	3

8. Berthold	11	28. Crary	3
9. Fessenden	10	29. New Town	3
10. Kathryn	10	30. Plaza	2
11. Hettinger	10	31. Surrey	2
12. South Heart	9	32. Arthur-Dakota	2
13. Mayville-Portland	8	33. Larimore	2
14. Belfield	8	34. Luverne	2
15. Midway-Inkster	7	35. Wyndmere	2
16. Regent	6	36. Hope	1
17. Minto	6	37. Mohall	1
18. Richardton	5	38. Casselton Central Cass	1
19. Turtle Lake	4	39. Finley-Sharon	1
20. Oakes	4		

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Dickinson State College

May 21-22, 1976 — Milo Dullum, Manager

CLASS A**SOFTBALL THROW**

1st Place — Mary Hertz, Harvey, 212'4"; 2nd Place — Lisa Fischer, Fargo Shanley, 207'11"; 3rd Place — Kristie Englehart, Devils Lake, 197'3"; 4th Place — Laurie Ostrom, Bottineau, 196'1"; 5th Place — Nadine Roth, Bismarck Century, 195'8".

LONG JUMP (Wind Aided)

1st Place — Nancy Malloy, Dickinson, 17'10"; 2nd Place — Patti Yon, Dickinson, 17'1½"; 3rd Place — Carla Hintz, Dickinson, 17'1"; 4th Place — Carla Schwarz, Fargo North, 16'8½"; 5th Place — Deanna Cook, Langdon, 16'7¾".

110 YARD HURDLES (TIE RECORD)

1st Place — Lisa Ulmer, Fargo South, 15.10; 2nd Place — Cheli Tudahl, Dickinson, 15.26; 3rd Place — Laurie Rostad, Minot, 15.37; 4th Place — Carolyn Olgaard, Fargo South, 15.59; 5th Place — Kathy Hart, Langdon, 15.71.

220 YARD DASH

1st Place — Brenda Ebner, Fargo Shanley, 27.23; 2nd Place — Danelle Turner, Grand Forks Red River, 27.45; 3rd Place — Lisa Ulmer, Fargo South, 27.58; 4th Place — Nancy Malloy, Dickinson, 27.63; 5th Place — Michelle Lemieux, Fargo Shanley, 27.67.

DISCUS (RECORD)

1st Place — Kathy Schindler, Valley City, 121'0"; 2nd Place — Becky Knoll, Mandan, 113'4"; 3rd Place — Marcia Sayler, Bismarck High, 108'4"; 4th Place — Debbie Evenson, Valley City, 106'1"; 5th Place — Kim Lee, Jamestown, 105'2".

440 YARD DASH

1st Place — Nancy Malloy, Dickinson, 1:00.50; 2nd Place — Diane Hock, Valley City, 1:00.98; 3rd Place — Carol Holzer, Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:01.01; 4th Place — Ginny Hoop, Grand Forks Red River, 1:01.39; 5th Place — Mary Russel, Fargo Shanley, 1:01.90.

440 YARD RELAY

1st Place — Dickinson (Cheli Tudahl, Patti Yon, Diane Fischer, Carla Hintz), 51.99; 2nd Place — Langdon, 52.03; 3rd Place — Minot, 52.47; 4th Place — Dickinson Trinity, 52.49; 5th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 52.63.

100 YARD DASH

1st Place — Brenda Ebner, Fargo Shanley, 11.76; 2nd Place — Lisa Ulmer, Fargo South, 11.77; 3rd Place — Michelle Lemieux, Fargo Shanley, 12.02; 4th Place — Myrna Wahl, Minot, 12.12; 5th Place — Peg Schwarz, Fargo North, 12.14.

880 YARD RELAY (RECORD)

1st Place — Fargo Shanley (Nancy Soukup, Terri Braun, Michelle Lemieux, Brenda Ebner), 1:46.97; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 1:49.75; 3rd Place — Langdon, 1:49.77; 4th Place — Bottineau, 1:49.79; 5th Place — Minot, 1:51.18.

MILE RUN (RECORD)

1st Place — Terri Wegner, Jamestown, 5:06.91; 2nd Place — Linda Alfson, Williston, 5:27.41; 3rd Place — Carla Field, Langdon, 5:29.86; 4th Place — Julie Green, Grand Forks Red River, 5:32.63; 5th Place — Kathy Schindler, Valley City, 5:40.00.

880 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (RECORD — PRELIM, 1:51.6, Grand Forks Red River)

1st Place — Grand Forks Red River (Ginny Hoop, Kris Johnson, Peggy Kraus, Danelle Turner), 1:52.87; 2nd Place — Fargo Shanley, 1:53.35; 3rd Place — Valley City, 1:55.71; 4th Place — Minot, 1:57.29; 5th Place — Bottineau, 1:59.68.

SHOT PUT (RECORD)

1st Place — Peg Emil, Mandan, 37'7"; 2nd Place — Kim Lee, Jamestown, 37'6½"; 3rd Place — Olivia Kostecky, Dickinson, 36'10"; 4th Place — Mary Dalglish, Grand Forks Central, 36'1½"; 5th Place — Lonnie Olson, Valley City, 36'0".

HIGH JUMP

1st Place — Nancy Malloy, Dickinson, 5'3"; 2nd Place — Deanna Cook, Langdon, 5'2"; 3rd Place — Nancy Hardy, Bismarck, 5'0"; 4th Place — Susan Ekberg, Bismarck, 5'0"; 5th Place — Bonnie Culver, Dickinson, 5'0".

MILE RELAY (RECORD)

1st Place — Valley City (Kathy Schindler, Donna Hock, Diane Hock, London Reile), 4:03.86; 2nd Place — Dickinson, 4:08.66; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 4:10.89; 4th Place — Fargo South, 4:13.57; 5th Place — Fort Yates, 4:15.66.

880 YARD RUN (RECORD)

1st Place — Linda Alfson, Williston, 2:19.18; 2nd Place — Terri Wegner, Jamestown, 2:19.19; 3rd Place — Kathy Schindler, Valley City, 2:21.34; 4th Place — Donna Hock, Valley City, 2:23.07; 5th Place — Julia Green, Grand Forks Red River, 2:23.22.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Dickinson	45	11. Bismarck	8
2. Fargo Shanley	31	12. Harvey	6
3. Valley City	28	13. Bottineau	5
4. Grand Forks Red River	23	14. Devils Lake	3
5. Fargo South	17	15. Fargo North	3
6. Langdon	16	16. Bismarck St. Mary's	3
7. Jamestown	15	17. Dickinson Trinity	2
8. Minot	11	18. Grand Forks Central	2
9. Williston	10	19. Fort Yates	1
10. Mandan	10	20. Bismarck Century	1

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GIRLS' TRACK**Receipts:**

District Registration Fees	\$ 1,814.00	
Gate Admissions	2,677.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 4,491.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards, District & State	\$ 4,404.10	
District Expenses	1,150.00	
State Expenses:		
Track Rental & Cleanup	\$ 250.00	
Tape for Numbers	91.60	
Supplies	38.00	
Manager	100.00	
Parking Attendant	90.00	
Photographer	50.00	
Film	73.78	
Clerical Help	75.00	
Officials	225.00	
Janitors	150.00	
Miscellaneous	82.67	
Insurance	40.15	1,266.20
Team Payments		15,748.30
Deficit Paid by Association		18,077.60
Totals	\$ 22,568.60	\$ 22,568.60

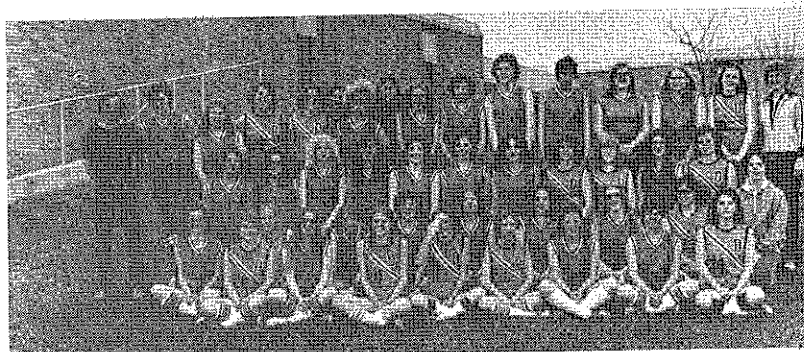


1976 Class B Girls' State Track Champs — Buffalo-Tower City

Front Row, Left to Right: Rhonda Paul, Ruthie Kringle, Lori Howitz, Carmen Kasowski, Linda Preston, Debbie Peterson, Sheri Kallal, Lisa Diemert.

Second Row: Carole Friestad, Brenda Moderow, Monica Hansen, Cathy Watters, Adele Moug, Rebecca Ries, Jennifer Ries, Paula Diemert, Pam Moderow.

Third Row: Donna Fraase, Manager; Missy Pollock, Linda Kroeplin, Vickie Martin, Stacy Alinder, Kathy Buhr, Nancy Kasowski, Carolyn Marcks, Mary Killoran, Manager.



1976 Class A Girls' Track Champs — Dickinson

Standing: Coach Hank Pankratz, Nancy Malloy, Janel Wahl, Deb Luptak, Sheila Voigt, Mitzi Beyer, Bernie Schulz, Kathy Dugan, Janice Feldman, Dawn Huebner, Kristine Schmidt, Lynne Martin, Joan Frenzel, Sharon Decker, Laurel Klein, and Assistant Coach Sue Mack.

Kneeling: Carla Hintz, Marla Dick, Cheli Tudahl, Bonnie Culver, Olivia Kostecky, Cindy Davis, Paula Spero, Beth Strand, Sally Nichols, Cindy Klein, Lana Wollenburg, and Deb Dutchuk.

Sitting: Karen Schilla, Mary Ann Isaak, Lorna Neurohr, Nicki Schafer, Diane Fisher, Dana Billiard, Carol Pasicznyk, Mary Jane Kessel, Kelly Hamers, Lori Baird, Carol Church, Patty Yon, Mary Herhusky, Karlin Jespersen, Michelle Stoltz, and Cindy Kostecky.

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	D. Johansen, L. McDonald, L. Schilmoeller, K. Malm	Fargo North	2:03.3	1975
200 Yd. Freestyle	Linda Soli	Grand Forks Red River	2:05.4	1975
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Julie Beckman	Fargo North	2:26.8	1974
50 Yd. Freestyle	Kathy Muscatell	Fargo South	26.8	1975
Diving	Karen Hegre	Fargo South	195.5	1974
100 Yd. Butterfly	Linda Soli	Grand Forks Red River	1:06.2	1975
100 Yd. Freestyle	Colleen Miller	Fargo North	5:17.1 5:17.1	1974
500 Yd. Freestyle	Colleen Miller	Fargo North	5:50.4	1974
100 Yd. Backstroke	Diane Johansen	Fargo North	1:06.5	1975
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Lori McDonald	Fargo North	1:14.0	1975
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	L. Geiger, J. Beckman, M. Laskey, L. Ridgway	Fargo North	4:04.7	1974

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan High School

Mandan Community Center Pool

Mandan, North Dakota — October 31 & November 1, 1975

L. E. Faris, Manager

Final Team Scores

1st Place — Fargo North	246
2nd Place — Minot	191½
3rd Place — Bismarck	173
4th Place — Jamestown	122
5th Place — Fargo Shanley	121
6th Place — Fargo South	114½
7th Place — Bismarck Century	88
8th Place — Grand Forks Central	65
9th Place — Grand Forks Red River	48
10th Place — Mandan	19

Individual Winners

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (New Record)

1st Place — Fargo North (Diane Johansen, Lori McDonald, Leanne Schilmoeller, Kathy Malm), 2:03.3; 2nd Place — Minot, 2:08.6; 3rd Place — Fargo Shanley, 2:11.1; 4th Place — Jamestown, 2:13.1; 5th Place — Fargo South, 2:14.3.

200 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st Place — Linda Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 2:05.4; 2nd Place — Jean Miller, Bismarck, 2:16.1; 3rd Place — Barb Johnson, Jamestown, 2:17.1; 4th Place — LeeAnn Ridgway, Fargo North, 2:17.9; 5th Place — Mary Iverson, Minot, 2:20.0.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Teri Leupp, Bismarck, 2:30.6; 2nd Place — Michelle Sweeney, Fargo Shanley, 2:32.8; 3rd Place — Kathy Malm, Fargo North, 2:33.1; 4th Place — Julie Beckman, Fargo North, 2:34.2; 5th Place — Renate Lawrence, Grand Forks Central, 2:41.6.

50 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD — PRELIMS by Kathy Muscatell, Fargo South, 26.8)

1st Place — Helen Thorndal, Bismarck, 27.1; 2nd Place — Kathy Muscatell, Fargo South, 27.4; 3rd Place — Terri Hoeffel, Minot, 27.5; 4th Place — Bonnie Flickinger, Minot, 27.8; 5th Place — Cathy Traynor, Fargo Shanley, 28.2.

DIVING

1st Place — Laurie Moe, Bismarck Century, 284.3; 2nd Place — Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 279.2; 3rd Place — Julie Pankow, Minot, 263.2; 4th Place — Kathy Hegre, Fargo South, 262.9; 5th Place — Pam Anderson, Minot, 255.7.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY (New Record)

1st Place — Linda Soli, Grand Forks Red River, 1:06.2; 2nd Place — Cathy Traynor, Fargo Shanley, 1:08.3; 3rd Place — Terri Leupp, Bismarck, 1:09.7; 4th Place — Diane Johansen, Fargo North, 1:10.1; 5th Place — Kathy Malm, Fargo North, 1:11.3.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Lori McDonald, Fargo North, 57.9; 2nd Place — Marcy Irving, Bismarck, 58.6; 3rd Place — Terri Hoeffel, Minot, 1:00.7; 4th Place — Kathy Muscatell, Fargo South, 1:01.6; 5th Place — Marg Laskey, Fargo North, 1:03.2.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Jean Miller, Bismarck, 6:04.5; 2nd Place — Julie Beckman, Fargo North, 6:11.6; 3rd Place — Mary Iverson, Minot, 6:16.5; 4th Place — Janet Setter, Fargo Shanley, 6:18.5; 5th Place — Amy Krieg, Fargo South, 6:21.3.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (New Record)

1st Place — Diane Johansen, Fargo North, 1:06.5; 2nd Place — Helen Thorndal, Bismarck, 1:09.4; 3rd Place — Bonnie Flickinger, Minot, 1:11.3; 4th Place — Renate Lawrence, Grand Forks Central, 1:13.0; 5th Place — Marcy Irving, Bismarck, 1:13.2.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (NEW RECORD — PRELIMS by Lori McDonald, Fargo North, 1:14.0)

1st Place — Lori McDonald, Fargo North, 1:14.4; 2nd Place — Michelle Sweeney, Fargo Shanley, 1:18.0; 3rd Place — Leanne Schilmoeller, Fargo North, 1:18.1; 4th Place — DeeAnn Dehne, Bismarck Century, 1:20.3; 5th Place — Kris Larson, Jamestown, 1:20.4.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Bismarck, 4:09.8; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 4:14.6; 3rd Place — Minot, 4:21.7; 4th Place — Jamestown, 4:25.2; 5th Place — Bismarck Century, 4:33.9.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GIRLS' SWIMMING**Receipts:**

Registration	\$ 85.50	
Gate Admissions	405.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 490.50

Disbursements:

Trophies, Awards	\$ 409.85	
State Expense:		
Manager	\$ 100.00	
Pickers	55.00	
Referee	75.00	
Starter	50.00	
Stroke Judges	50.00	
Head Timer	20.00	
Scorers	60.00	
Diving Referee	25.00	
Diving Judge	20.00	
Announcer	35.00	
Bismarck Y.M.C.A. Parents Club (Automatic Judge) ..	25.00	
Ticket Sellers	16.00	
Ticket Takers	32.00	
Rent	150.00	
Printing, Postage & Secretary	175.00	\$ 888.00
Team Payment to Schools	\$ 4,111.00	
Deficit Paid by Association		\$ 4,918.35
Totals	\$ 5,408.85	\$ 5,408.85

MUSIC & SPEECH

CLASS B

DISTRICT I

Committee: Albert Nelson, Fairmount, Chairman; LeRoy Bowman, Colfax; Valentine Welder, Jr., Wyndmere

Site: Music — Wahpeton SSS, Tilford Kroshus, Manager, Small & Large Groups

Speech — Wahpeton SSS, John Reinbold, Manager

DISTRICT II

Committee: Michael Drew, Casselton, Chairman; Don Oyos, Leonard; Jerome Gorden, Fargo Oak Grove

Site: Music — Fargo NDSU, John W. Trautwein, Manager, Small Groups

Speech — Fargo North, Rhoda Hansen, Manager

DISTRICT III

Committee: Donald Brintnell, Pembina, Chairman; Robert Sheppard, Northwood; Jerry Muckenhirn, Larimore

Site: Music — Mayville State College, Roger Kolsrud, Manager, Small Groups; Larimore, David Gutting, Manager, Large Groups

Speech — Fordville, Bruce Melin, Manager

DISTRICT IV

Committee: Jerry Ahlberg, Minnewaukan, Chairman; Duane Hoffmeyer, Calvin; Mike Hauge, Rock Lake

Site: Music — Devils Lake, L. R. Nyhus, Manager, Vocal Solos and Ensembles and Instrumental Solos and Ensembles

Speech — Rock Lake, Mike Hauge, Manager

DISTRICT V

Committee: Noel Drummond, Glenfield-Sutton, Chairman; Lary Olson, Rogers North Central; Glenn Resell, Cooperstown

Site: Music — Cooperstown, Glen Resell, Manager, Small Vocal Groups and Small Instrumental Groups; Fessenden, Glen Rygg, Manager, Band and Chorus

Speech — Fessenden, Lloyd Hehr, Manager

DISTRICT VI

Committee: Gerald Harris, Kulm, Chairman; Bruce McShane, Ashley; Delmar Zimmerman, Wishek

Site: Music — Ellendale, Gladys Schock, Manager, Large Groups, Solos and Ensembles

Speech — LaMoure, JoAnne Owens, Manager

DISTRICT VII

Committee: Wayne Lucht, Napoleon, Chairman; Joe Crawford, Hazen; Sister Miriam Thissen, Strasburg-Emmons Central

Site: Music — Bismarck Junior College, Ervin Ely, Manager, Solos and Ensembles, Band and Chorus

Speech — Bismarck Junior College, Ervin Ely, Manager

DISTRICT VIII

Committee: William C. Maxwell, Sawyer, Chairman; Raymond E. Pelton, Vela; Franklin Andrist, Sawyer

Site: Music — Minot State College, Dr. Joseph Hegstad, Manager, Small Groups and Large Groups

Speech — Minot State College, Dr. Harold Aleshire, Manager

DISTRICT IX

Committee: Perley O. Draffehn, Stanley, Chairman; Don Overboe, Noonan; Gary Tvinnereim, Wildrose

Site: Music — Crosby, Ernie Brox, Manager, Vocal Solos and Ensembles; Williston, UND, Davis Law, Manager, Instrumental Solos and Ensembles

Speech — Garvin Stevens, Williston

DISTRICT X

Committee: James Broton, New England, Chairman; Dale Bader, Elgin; George Brooks, Killdeer

Site: Music — Dickinson State College, Robert Plaehn, Manager, Small Groups and Large Groups

Speech — Dickinson State College, Dr. Winifred Stump, Manager

CLASS A

NORTHEAST

Committee: Everett C. Knudsvig, RRHS - Grand Forks, Chairman; Wm. Galloway, Park River; James Maxwell, Grafton

Site: Music — Devils Lake, Les Nyhus, Manager, Small Groups

Speech — Grafton, Arline Schubert, Manager

NORTHWEST

Committee: Larry W. Nudell, Harvey, Chairman; Pat Limke, Minot Ryan; James Holwell, Bottineau

Site: Music — Minot, Gary Walth, Manager, Instrumental; Joe Alme, Manager, Vocal

Speech — Minot, Arlyn Marquardt, Manager

SOUTHWEST

Committee: Morris Martin, Dickinson Trinity, Chairman; Ross Julson, Dickinson; Leonard Stock, Mandan

Site: Music — Dickinson State College, Gerald Seela, Manager, Small Groups and Large Groups
Speech — Dickinson State College, Dr. Winifred Stump, Manager

SOUTHEAST

Committee: Sid Cichy, Fargo Shanley, Chairman; Ron Luttschwager, Jamestown; Jack Trautwein, Fargo; R. Q. Johnson, Valley City; Rhoda Hansen, Fargo North

Site: Music — Fargo NDSU, Jack Trautwein, Manager, Solos and Ensembles; Valley City State College, R. Q. Johnson, Manager, Instrumental Solos and Ensembles
Speech — Fargo North, Rhoda Hansen, Manager

STATE CLASS B & A MUSIC

Site: Bismarck Junior College; April 23, 1976; Ervin Ely, Manager

STATE CLASS A SPEECH

Site: Fargo North; May 1, 1976; Mrs. Rhoda Hansen, Manager

STATE CLASS B SPEECH

Site: Bismarck Junior College; May 1, 1976; Ervin Ely, Manager

SUMMARY OF CLASS B AND CLASS A DISTRICT MUSIC — 1976-76

DISTRICT	SITE	VOCAL SOLOS	VOCAL ENSEMBLES	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES	BAND	STAGE BAND	MISC. MIXED MUSICAL	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOIR	JAZZ ROCK ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA	TOTAL
I	Wahpeton SSS	56	39	7	1	6	52	43	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	217
II	Fargo NDSU	81	58	0	0	0	98	60	0	2	1	1	4	1	0	308
III	Mayville SC Larimore	85	98	9	1	7	111	59	10	5	1	0	5	0	0	391
IV	Devils Lake	132	112	0	0	0	125	88	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	463
V	Cooperstown Fessenden	95	62	10	0	12	78	54	15	1	1	0	1	0	0	328
VI	Ellendale	83	78	15	2	11	91	73	12	8	1	1	1	0	0	385
VII	Bismarck JC	90	77	15	2	14	81	77	18	4	0	1	4	0	0	393
VIII	Minot SC	99	84	16	4	15	138	103	22	2	3	0	6	1	0	484
IX	Crosby Williston	33	44	7	1	5	64	45	7	2	3	0	3	0	0	212
X	Dickinson SC	92	71	15	1	7	80	121	16	6	2	1	2	0	0	414
NE	Devils Lake	81	31	0	0	0	77	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	226
NW	Minot	65	31	5	2	2	79	47	7	1	1	0	1	0	1	243
SW	Dickinson SC	48	28	2	0	0	49	35	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	164
SE	Fargo NDSU Valley City SC	60	34	0	0	0	58	45	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	216
	TOTALS	1,091	831	102	14	79	1,202	889	118	31	18	4	44	3	1	4,423

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND B DISTRICT SPEECH
1975-76

DISTRICT	SITE	INTERP. SERIOUS	INTERP. HUMOROUS	DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION	EXTEMP. INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL ORATORY	EXTEMP. SPEAKING	RADIO BROADCASTING	SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN	ONE-ACT PLAY	TOTAL EVENTS
I	Wahpeton SSS	18	18	12	13	13	9	10	10	6	109
II	Fargo	11	11	9	5	10	4	10	11	6	77
III	Fordville	21	16	16	15	11	4	13	13	5	114
IV	Rock Lake	16	14	12	13	9	8	11	8	5	89
V	Fessenden	9	9	7	5	7	6	8	9	5	65
VI	LeMoure	17	18	9	6	10	7	9	10	6	92
VII	Bismarck JC	26	25	14	8	18	5	10	15	8	139
VIII	Minot SC	24	26	13	10	13	9	8	9	6	118
IX	Williston	12	12	7	8	11	5	7	9	4	75
X	Dickinson SC	19	18	14	11	15	15	11	11	3	117
NE	Grafton	8	6	8	5	6	6	6	7	2	54
NW	Minot	11	8	5	4	8	2	6	6	2	52
SW	Dickinson SC	12	12	7	12	12	12	7	9	1	84
SE	Fargo	13	10	4	6	10	6	5	6	3	63
	TOTALS	217	203	137	131	153	88	121	133	62	1,255

MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS
Class A and Class B

DISTRICT	SITE	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
		MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
I	Wahpeton SSS	8	7	8	7	8	6	8	7	9	9	9	9
II	Fargo NDSU, Music Fargo North, Speech	18	11	17	12	19	11	19	9	19	8	16	10
III	Mayville & Larimore, Music Fordville, Speech	26	13	24	12	24	13	25	17	25	13	23	14
IV	Devils Lake, Music Rock Lake, Speech	28	16	27	15	27	13	27	15	24	12	27	11
V	Cooperstown, Music Fassenden, Music, Speech	24	9	21	9	21	5	20	3	21	4	19	5
VI	Ellendale, Music LaMoure, Speech	20	14	20	12	19	12	20	9	19	11	20	11
VII	Bismarck JC	23	12	24	12	23	14	22	14	26	17	25	18
VIII	Minot SC	32	11	30	14	32	16	35	17	31	16	34	15
IX	Crosby, Music Williston, Music, Speech	10	4	13	7	12	5	12	6	12	7	13	7
X	Dickinson SC	15	12	18	15	16	12	20	11	24	15	24	13
NE	Devils Lake, Music Grafton, Speech				6		6	7	8	8	6	7	5
NW	Minot				5		4	5	4	6	4	5	8
SE	Fargo NDSU, Music Valley City SC, Music Fargo, Speech				4		4	8	6	6	5	7	6
SW	Dickinson SC				4		6	8	6	4	5	5	6
TOTALS		203	109	202	135	201	127	234	132	234	132	234	138

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

April 23, 1976 — Bismarck Junior College — Ervin Ely, Manager

STAR RATING — INSTRUMENTAL

VIOLONCELLO SOLO

Cheryll Burkhardt, Jamestown

STRING ENSEMBLE

Minot

VIOLIN SOLOS

Deniese Nelson, Fargo North; Pam Trautwein, Fargo South; Kathy Moe, Minot; Lynda Johnson, Des Lacs

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Barb O'Connell, Washburn; Bruce Thornton, Dickinson; Annella Swartz, Grand Forks Central; Jill Faulconbridge, Mohall; Rhonda Faulconbridge, Mohall; Jody Jutenen, Rock Lake; Denise Schatz, Zeeland; Judy Moen, Larimore; Carol Harbeke, Page; Kathy Gilbert, Enderlin.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Ken Ewers, Minot; Marci Mart, Washburn

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Sharon Hanzal, Parshall; Justin Taylor, Towner; Sarah Vangerud, Kindred

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Buxton Central Valley, Carrington, Mohall, Minot, Parshall, Fargo South, Fargo North

ALL SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Bottineau, New Rockford, Stanley, McVile

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Dawn Hollatz, Carrington; John Schuck, Jamestown; Jayne Keller, Bottineau; Kathy Koppinger, New England, St. Mary's; Janet Braaten, Kindred; Scott Wagendorf, Larimore; Diane Simons, Walhalla; Kim Mart, Washburn

BASSOON SOLOS

Kathy Koppinger, New England, St. Mary's; Katè Saumur, Grand Forks Central; Sue Feeney, Enderlin

OBOE SOLOS

Doris Waggoner, Carrington; Twyla Schock, Ashley; Andrea Gullickson, Walhalla; Shelley Hamre, Enderlin; Linda Rosendahl, Fairmount

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Eva Grove, Rugby

CORNET - TRUMPET SOLOS

Dan Heinrich, Mandan; Doris Ferguson, Minot; Joan Haaland, Minot; John Wittenman, Mohall; Tammy Teske, Scranton; Marsha Wuflestad, Cooperstown; Reid Walen, Crosby Divide County; Jill Eggl, Cando; Hal Halvorson, Northwood; Joyce Connelly, Edmore; Trish Shide, Larimore; Tim Carlson, Page; Glenn Fenske, Hankinson

CORNET - TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Mandan, Minot, Goodrich, Crosby Divide County, Kindred, Larimore, Adams, Hatton, Starkweather

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Fargo, Shanley, Cavalier, Minot, Northwood, Lidgerwood

BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES

Minot

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Dave Borr, Mandan; Clyde Fossum, Minot; Audrey Bogers, Halliday; Barbara Tweed, Cooperstown; Brad Schauer, Ashley; John Reede, Zeeland; Tim Wollemzien, Rolla; Kim Tandberg, Northwood; Diane Fedje, Valley Hoople

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Julie Henningson, Fargo North; Kris Aleckson, Fargo South; Tom Porter, Mandan; Mitch Sundet, Minot; Ann Hovland, Rugby; Lori Anderson, Glenburn; Clinton Allen, Tioga; Janice Lauden, Lisbon

TUBA SOLOS

Mike Fischer, West Fargo; Robert Kalvoda, Mandan; Terry Wipf, Cavalier; Kyle Heide, Minot; Wayne Dokken, Towner; John Weispfenning, Cooperstown;

Steve Fredrickson, Tioga; Roger Brenthsen, Powers Lake; Mike Farbo, Cando; Frank Morris, Pembina; Brad Oyos, Leonard

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

West Fargo, Carrington, Grafton, Minot, Oakes, Gackle, Powers Lake, Petersburg, Walhalla, McVillage, Leonard

TROMBONE SOLOS

Marc LaChance, Fargo Shanley; James Wenzel, Jamestown; Kenan Sorenson, Mandan; Doug Restemayer, Cavalier; Tim Boese, Harvey; Tracy Witham, Minot

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Mandan, Harvey, Minot, Fargo North, Zeeland, Ray, Kindred, Enderlin

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Mike Badinger, Dickinson Trinity; Jon Howard, Dickinson Central; Marianne Geiger, Harvey; Joe Schmidt, Napoleon

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Judy Forstner, Fargo Shanley; Debby Jorgenson, Fargo North; Marie Jeannotte, Medina

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Jeff Heidt, Dickinson Trinity; James Erickson, Kindred

TYMPANI SOLOS

Kery Mortenson, Bottineau; Harold Monette, Pembina; Dave Herzog, Enderlin

PICCOLO SOLOS

Colette Hartl, New Rockford; Donna Endreson, Beulah; Bonnie Ehley, Plaza; Debbie Moun, Mandan; Debbie Huebner, Oakes; Mary Bachmier, Mayville-Portland; Susan Schwalbe, Center

FLUTE SOLOS

Kris Bale, Mandan; Debbie Moun, Mandan; Lynda Johnson, Des Lacs; Justin Taylor, Towner; Mary Wallin, Minot; Lisa Patterson, Fargo North; Peggy Telehey, Velva; Laura Jesme, Fargo North; Lavonne Heupel, Medina; Jeanette Alexander, Lakota; Lunette Larson, Edgeley; Susan Schwalbe, Center; Nancy Wittemen, Mohall; Rhonda Koski, Wing; Carol Ranes, Lisbon; Cheryl Johnson, Enderlin; Lori Dalzell, Walhalla; Claudia Peitron, Larimore; Pauline Groth, Enderlin; Cheryl Hauen, McVillage

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES

Beach, Enderlin, West Fargo No. 1, Mayville-Portland, Fargo North, West Fargo (Recorder Ensemble)

ALL CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Dickinson, Minot, Makoti, Velva, Mohall, South Heart, Beulah, Sykeston, Mohall, Ashley, McClusky, Enderlin, Larimore, Ashley, Washburn, Starkweather, Buffalo-Tower City, Larimore, Enderlin, Wishek

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Brian Gratz, Mott; Keith Scaan, Minot; Patty Gibs, Langdon; Neal Kluck, McClusky; Joel Schenfisch, North Shore, Makoti; Todd Stenhjem, Leonard; Carol Lindwall, McVillage; Terry Bastion, Dickinson

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

New England, Bottineau, Dickinson, Mandan, Hannaford, Zeeland, Maddock, Northwood, Lisbon, Zeeland, Larimore, Walhalla, Enderlin, Fargo South, Garrison, Napoleon

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Lori Korte, Berthold; Sue Loh, Regent; Carol Heinrich, Ashley; Carol Martin, Washburn; JoAnn Smith, Maddock

STAR RATINGS - VOCAL

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Holly Naggatz, Fairmount; Brenda Johnson, Napoleon; Kathy Freund, Cando; Becky Heupel, Medina; Cindy Eggl, Cando; Jane Fehr, Fessenden; Heidi Herman, Leeds; Denise Schatz, Zeeland; Sherry Liechty, Montpelier; Kathy Melland, Forbes; Lori Wood, Pembina; Phyllis Larson, Dakota-Arthur; Sandra Dean, Adams; Debby Barnes, Page; Carla Dahl, Adams; Peggy Morse, Central Cass/Casselton; Carol Maasjo, Fingal; Bette Stover, Larimore; Faye Miller, Minot; Peggy Fronk, Harvey; Sheri Keller, Harvey; Cathy Balke, Minot; Jane McLaurin, Harvey; Merrie Theige, Harvey; Janice Schmaltz, Harvey; Kelly Guymer, Mandan; Kathy Kamrath, Mandan; Bonnie Dick, Munich; Mary Beaudoin, Dickinson Trinity; Cathy Huges, Cavalier; Carol Ranes, Lisbon; Dawn Hollatz, Carrington; Jan Lauden, Lisbon; Doris Wagoner, Carrington; Rhonda Faulconbridge, Mohall; Linda Van Valdenborg, Langdon; Allison Peck, Glenburn; Phyllis Hankey, Park River; Sara Preus, Fargo South; Chris Carvell, Fargo North; Holly Roehl, New Leipzig; Mary Tintes, West Fargo; Debbie Doerr, Hettinger; Amy Liechty, Jamestown; Sandy Klingenberg, Jamestown; Donna Endreson, Beulah

BOY'S VOCAL SOLOS

Don Erickson, Dakota-Arthur; Randy Scott, Mandan; Steve Anderson, Kulm; Mark Parker, Wishek; Todd Stenhjem, Leonard; Tim Mullner, Mandan; Bob Rasmussen, Dakota-Arthur; Paul Temanson, Killdeer; Steve Redmann, Montpelier; Marco Faust, Litchville; Keith Lindsay, Oak Grove, Fargo; Vernon Paulson, Bowman; Richard Carlson, Bottineau; Jon Howard, Dickinson; Neil Fletcher, West Fargo; David Ronning, Bottineau; Dean Schenfisch, Makoti North Shore; Tim Lenzmeier, West Fargo; Orville Wang, Devils Lake; John Klocke, Fargo North; Randy Toffeland, Harvey; Greg Lorenz, Valley City; Rod Pederson, Makoti North Shore; Gene Jundt, Minot; Bob Bartz, Parshall; Don Johnson, Langdon; Craig Roble, Harvey; Kery Mortenson, Bottineau; Paul Solomonson, Parshall; Nathan Zerbe, Harvey; Bradley Almquist, Central Valley - Buxton; Nick Smith, Sargent Central/Forman; Scott Stofferahn, Sargent Central/Forman; Bill Tweeten, Central Valley/Buxton; Darcy Rodenbiker, Rock Lake; Tom Burckhard, Devils Lake St. Mary's; Kevin Boucher, Rolette; Craig Sager, Starkweather

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Langdon, New Rockford, Mott, Dickinson Trinity, West Fargo No. 2, Mandan, West Fargo No. 3, Makoti, Harvey, Minot, Sargent Central/Forman

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Wishek, Goodrich, Ashley, Alsen, Edgeley, Linton, Zeeland, Cando, Hazelton, Cando, Ellendale, Montpelier, Cando, Mohall, Cando, Harvey, Kenmare, Bottineau, Crosby Divide County, St. John, Fargo North, Valley City, Fargo South, Enderlin, Langdon, Dakota-Arthur, Fairmount, Lisbon, Enderlin, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Adams, Adams

MIXED VOCAL AND MADRIGAL ENSEMBLES

Cavalier, Ray, Mott, Scranton, Mott, Parshall, Dickinson Trinity, Mohall, Oakes, Zeeland, Montpelier, Mandan, Ashley, Cooperstown, Mandan, Hampden, Adams, Lakota, Pembina, Rolette, Valley - Hoople, Starkweather, Adams, Wolford, Page No. 3, Page No. 2, Enderlin No. 1, Bottineau, Bottineau, Fargo North, Park River, Surrey, Cavalier, Alsen, Cando, Lisbon, Dakota-Arthur, Wyndmere, Oak Grove - Fargo

STATE MUSIC FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 7,171.63

Disbursements:

Adjudicators	\$3,323.18	
Piano Tuning & Moving	1,061.00	
Office Supplies & Telephone ...	154.98	
Secretarial Help	182.50	
Manager	150.00	\$ 4,871.66
Medals & Certificates - District & State		1,029.60
To NDHSAA		1,270.37
Totals	\$ 7,171.63	\$ 7,171.63

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT

Bismarck Junior College - May 1, 1976 - Ervin Ely, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st Place - Mayville-Portland
2nd Place - Hazen
3rd Place - Fairmount

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st Place - Mont Blaisdell, Hazen; 2nd Place - David Biberdorf, Hillsboro;
3rd Place - Kim Tanberg, Northwood; 4th Place - Bob Pilon, New Rockford.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place - Craig Hertsgaard, Kindred; 2nd Place - Mike Farbo, Cando; 3rd Place - Paul Wahl, McClusky; 4th Place - Scott Henry, Larimore.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place - Carol Renner, Richardton; 2nd Place - Joyce Scholand, Mayville-Portland; 3rd Place - Norman Braaten, Wyndmere; 4th Place - Laurie White, Northwood.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Cole Chase, Washburn; 2nd Place - Karla Schmidt, Oakes; 3rd Place - Teresa Mische, Fairmount; 4th Place - Kitty Cashman, Mayville-Portland.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Connie Hofland, Newburg; 2nd Place - Mike Hall, New England St. Mary's; 3rd Place - Danita Vetter, Strasburg Emmons Central; 4th Place - Kandy Maas, Hebron.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Robin Ista, Colfax Richland; 2nd Place - Sheila Branson, Fessenden; 3rd Place - Pat Wolf, Hazen; 4th Place - Shelly Schultz, Mayville-Portland.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place - Janice Overmoe, Mayville-Portland; 2nd Place - Judy Tenjum, Powers Lake; 3rd Place - Joe Baumstarck, Strasburg Emmons Central; 4th Place - Mark Schmitz, Oakes.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place - Val Severson, Ray; 2nd Place - Debbie Wawers, Fairmount; 3rd Place - Dan Kuhn, Glen Ullin; 4th Place - Wendy Lee, Mayville-Portland.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place - Drayton; 2nd Place - Forman Sargent Central; 3rd Place - Hazen.

Best Actor - Nick Smith, Forman Sargent Central
"Outcasts of Poker Flats"

Best Actress - Kathy Glenn, Drayton
"This Property is Condemned"

CLASS B SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 830.47

Disbursements:

State: Judges	\$ 785.00	
Manager's fee	100.00	
Miscellaneous Expense	17.50	\$ 902.50
Awards - District & State		1,754.34
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		1,826.37
Totals	\$ 2,656.84	\$ 2,656.84



**1976 State Class B Speech Sweepstakes —
Mayville-Portland**

Left to Right: Coach Cyndy Henderson, Rae Ann Gummer,
Ann Ewen, Wendy Lee, Shelly Schultz, Janice Overmoe,
Joyce Scholand.

STATE CLASS A SPEECH TOURNAMENT

North High School, Fargo — May 1, 1976 — Mrs. Rhoda Hanson, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place — Fargo North
2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place — Bismarck

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Matthew Seitz, Jamestown; 2nd Place — Sean Key, Williston;
3rd Place — Terry Medalin, Grand Forks Red River; 4th Place — Danny
Johnston, Fargo North.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Raju Madhock, Minot Magic City; 2nd Place — Jon Steponik,
Williston; 3rd Place — Madonna Koenig, Dickinson Trinity; 4th Place —
Tracy Des Enfants, Grand Forks Red River.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Lisa Anderson, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Donna Urff, Bismarck;
3rd Place — Leslie Jo Dent, Fargo North; 4th Place — Becky Omdahl, Grand
Forks Central.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Anne Retzlaff, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Jim Fischer, Grand Forks
Red River; 3rd Place — Marcia McDowall, Fargo North; 4th Place — Gene
Jundt, Minot Magic City.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Lynn Staeheli, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Brenda Cummings,
Bismarck; 3rd Place — Ron Kemmet, Bismarck; 4th Place — Terry Medalin,
Grand Forks Red River.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Dave Pudwell, Bismarck Century; 2nd Place — Jeff Johnson,
Dickinson Trinity; 3rd Place — Debbie Steinert, Bismarck; 4th Place —
Lynn Staeheli, Fargo North.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place — Terry Privratsky, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd Place — John Loder, Minot
Magic City; 3rd Place — Chuck Macdonald, Fargo North; 4th Place — Toby
Anderson, Valley City.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Jim Fischer, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd Place — Mary Jo Schulz,
Fargo North; 3rd Place — Paul Shaffer, Fargo North; 4th Place — Beth Watkins,
Minot Magic City.

ONE ACT PLAY

1st Place — Fargo North; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place —
Jamestown.

Best Actress — Kate Saumur, Grand Forks Central
"Hello Out There"

Best Actor — Russ Legler, Jamestown
"Words"

CLASS A SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Registration Fees (State Share)	\$	202.09
---------------------------------	----	--------

Disbursements:

State: Judges	\$1,135.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	\$ 1,235.00
Awards — District & State	885.96	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		1,926.37
Totals	\$ 2,120.96	\$ 2,120.96



1976 State Class A Speech Sweepstakes — Fargo North

Back Row, Left to Right: Paul Shaffer, Lynn Staeheli,
Lisa Anderson, Chuck Macdonald.

Front Row: Anne Retzlaff, Danny Johnston, Leslie Jo
Dent.

Not Pictured: Marcia McDowall, Mary Jo Schulz.

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck — April 9, 10, 1976 — Richard Hanson, Valley City, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNER: Dickinson Trinity

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House II — Kelly Herold, St. Mary's, New England

Presiding Officer of House I — Cady Kirk, Fargo North

Presiding Officer of Senate — Mary Gilroy, Dickinson Trinity

BEST SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II — Cindy Thompson, Belfield

House I — John Camp, Fargo South

Senate — Tom Shreve, Fargo North

OUTSTANDING SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II — Diane Opoien, Dickinson
Jody Steiner, St. Mary's, New England
Tim Biel, Dickinson Trinity
Kris Scheeler, Dickinson Trinity
Mary Doppler, Dickinson Trinity
Mike Lynch, Dickinson Trinity

House I — Helen Kuhn, Dickinson Trinity
Geri Willenbring, Dickinson Trinity
Tim Wolf, Dickinson Trinity
Cindy Jacobs, St. Mary's, New England

Senate — Terry Privratsky, Dickinson Trinity
MaDonna Koenig, Dickinson Trinity
Chuck McDonald, Fargo North
Ron Mahla, Fargo South

Participating Schools: Belfield, Bowman, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo
North, Fargo South, Garrison, New England St. Mary's,
Valley City, Wahpeton

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Ribbons	\$ 162.29
Manager's Fee	50.00
Telephone, Printing & Supplies	31.15
Janitor's Fee at Capitol	31.50
Manager's Expenses	65.58
Total Disbursements	\$ 340.52

DEBATE

Mandan — February 6, 7, 1976 — Dennis Haney, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Mayville-Portland, Minnewaukan, Minot.

TEAM WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Minot
2nd Place — Fargo Shanley
3rd Place — Fargo North

B Division: 1st Place — Fargo North
2nd Place — Mayville-Portland
3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River

A Division: 1st Place — Grand Forks Central
Debators: Becky Omdahl, Barbara Pellowski
2nd Place — Fargo North
3rd Place — Fargo North

INDIVIDUAL SPEAKER WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Bruce Loder, Minot

B Division: 1st Place — Julie Swedback, Fargo North

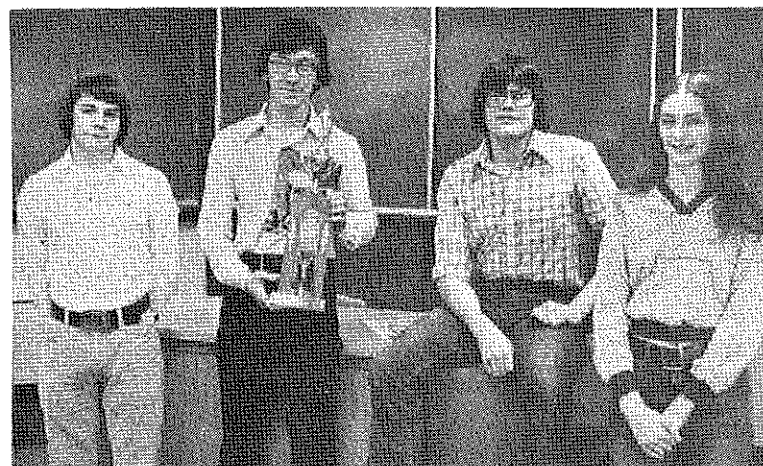
A Division: 1st Place — Del Whidelen, Minot

FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

State Registrations \$ 445.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 212.57	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Supplies	56.43	
Rent	100.00	
Tournament Help	45.00	
Judges	515.00	
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,029.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 584.00
Totals	\$ 1,029.00	\$ 1,029.00



1976 State Debate Champions, *Novice* *Minot*
~~A Division~~ — ~~Grand Forks Central~~

Left to Right: Tom Dickson, Bruce Loder, Kyle Fisher, and Deb Dacks.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors

Fox Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

PARTNERS:

R. S. LUDVIGSON, CPA
R. J. BRAUNPHONE: 845-1457
P. O. BOX 1065

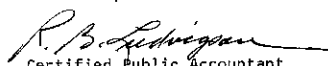
To: North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third Street North East
Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statement of assets, reserves, and fund balances of your unincorporated association, as of June 30, 1976, and the related summary of changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and other procedures considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets, reserves and fund balances of the North Dakota High School Activities Association on June 30, 1976 and the changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended, resulting from cash transactions applied on a consistent basis.

August 3, 1976

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.


Certified Public Accountant

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, RESERVES AND BALANCES

(arising from cash transactions)

at June 30, --

	1976	1975
GENERAL FUND:		
Assets:		
Cash, First National Bank	\$ 7,278.74	\$ 25,446.01
Temporary Investments	294,557.74	240,340.16
Totals, Assets	\$301,836.48	\$265,786.17
Reserves:		
for unclaimed checks issued	\$ 803.50	\$ 558.01
for encumbrances	500.00	500.00
for contingencies	250,000.00	250,000.00
Unappropriated balance	50,532.98	14,728.16
Totals, Reserves & Balance	\$301,836.48	\$265,786.17
ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:		
Assets:		
Cash, Northwestern National Bank	\$ 8,085.95	\$ 18,528.56
Temporary Investments	204,932.70	186,481.23
Totals, Assets	\$213,018.65	\$205,009.79
Reserves:		
for unclaimed checks issued	\$ 11,007.05	\$ 9,686.95
for encumbrances	10,000.00	8,879.00
for future claims, "regular"	100,000.00	100,000.00
for future claims, "catastrophic"	75,000.00	75,000.00
Unappropriated Balance	17,011.60	11,443.84
Totals, Reserves & Balance	\$213,018.65	\$205,009.79
FIXED ASSET GROUP:		
Assets:		
Office building & site, at cost	\$113,634.18	\$ 94,856.82
Fixtures & equipment, at cost	43,233.31	38,405.90
Film Library	1,660.00	1,886.00
Autos, (two)	11,338.58	10,251.24
Totals, at cost	\$169,866.07	\$145,399.96
Accumulated depreciation:		
Building & improvements	\$(28,349.35)	\$(22,519.36)
Fixtures & equipment	(16,418.56)	(11,491.25)
Film Library	(686.75)	(1,367.25)
Autos	(2,267.72)	(1,537.24)
Totals, Depreciation	\$(47,722.38)	\$(36,915.10)
TOTAL, Depreciated Cost	\$122,143.69	\$108,484.86
BALANCE, (Investment less depreciation)--		
at beginning of year	\$108,484.86	\$ 47,101.81
annual additions less deletions	27,097.35	69,288.89
annual depreciation	(13,438.52)	(7,905.84)
at end of year	\$122,143.69	\$108,484.86

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES

Years ended June 30, --

GENERAL FUND:	1976	1975
Operating Revenues --		
Dues - Members	\$ 14,961.00	\$ 15,049.80
- Officials association	11,313.95	11,607.95
Reimbursement, A.B.F. (30%, 40% of administrative expense)	45,336.00	52,878.00
Sports and activities	286,333.76	148,725.73
Sundry	1,939.80	1,110.45
Investment earnings	19,351.25	23,680.25
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	\$379,135.76	\$253,052.18
Operating Expenses --		
Administrative	\$151,120.19	\$132,195.88
General services & activities	163,640.61	104,116.49
Capital outlay	27,700.35	19,281.22
TOTAL - Expenses	\$342,461.15	\$255,523.59
NET REVENUES, ANNUAL	\$ 36,674.61	\$ (2,541.41)
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE --		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 14,728.16	\$ 32,269.57
Appropriated, after closing	-	(31,750.00)
Appropriation restored 6/30	-	26,750.00
Prior year sales tax adjustment	(869.79)	-
Transfers to Building Fund	-	(10,000.00)
Balance, Ending	\$ 50,532.98	\$ 14,728.16
ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:		
Operating Revenues --		
Premiums collected	\$250,956.27	\$246,923.86
Investment earnings	17,831.20	15,396.40
TOTAL - Gross Revenues	\$268,787.47	\$262,320.26
Operating Expenses --		
Premium rebates	\$ -	\$ 23,008.00
Claims paid	216,762.71	198,150.50
30%/40% administrative expense	45,336.00	52,878.00
TOTAL - Expenses	\$262,098.71	\$274,036.50
EXCESS, REVENUES (EXPENSES)	\$ 6,688.76	\$ (11,716.24)
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES --		
Balance, Beginning	\$ 11,443.84	\$ 53,160.08
Appropriated, after closing	-	(53,000.00)
Encumbrances, 6/30 adj.	(1,121.00)	-
Appropriation restored 6/30	-	23,000.00
Balance, Ending	\$ 17,011.60	\$ 11,443.84

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, JUNE 30, 1976

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

Fund Accounting: The association has adopted governmental fund accounting principles. A fund is an independent accounting entity for recording cash or other assets offset by related reserves and balances for the purpose of carrying on specific activities, attaining budget objectives or complying with certain limitations.

Accounting Methods: In general, the cash basis method of accounting was originally adopted and is still in use. The following notes disclose how the accounting policies and methods are applied in specific areas.

NOTE 1: The association has invested its reserves and surplus funds for maximum yield and safety. On June 30, 1976, 36% of the investments were in U.S. Treasury & federal agency obligations, 41% in a local savings & loan association, and the balance of 23% was divided among the three local banks.

NOTE 2: Unclaimed checks issued, outstanding in excess of one year, are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability as long as necessary.

NOTE 3: Encumbrances represent a year-end provision for unpaid bills, estimates of the cost of goods and services on order, insurance claims in process, and an estimate of claims expected on preliminary injury reports.

NOTE 4: The association intends to return to the members the unappropriated balance in each fund. This has been done by reducing future revenue assessments, by increasing insurance benefits, by increasing contestants' expense allowances, by providing additional services, or by any combination of these actions.

NOTE 5: The association has provided various retirement plans for key employees in previous years. With the exception of the pre-existing plan for the executive secretary, the present retirement plans provide for a voluntary 4% of salary contribution by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are deposited with a local savings & loan association. Further particulars of the plans are available on request.

(Additional detailed data is available from management.)

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED
1975-1976

INJURIES	PHY. ED	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A. D. C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYM	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	M. SPORTS	RURAL SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
FRACTURES:														
Nose.....	17	5	8	8	2	2	2		4		1			49
Clavicle.....	10	24	2	31	1	1	4			2				75
Skull.....	2			2										4
Rib.....	2	7		2			7				1			19
Jaw.....	1	1												2
Scapula.....		1			1									2
Sternum.....							1							1
Vertebra, Proc. of.....	2	4		4	1	1	2			1	1			18
Vertebra, Body of.....		1			1									2
Pelvis.....					1	2	1							4
Sacrum.....			1	1										2
Hip.....				1										1
Coccyx.....	2		1	1	1									5
Cheekbone.....					1	2								3
Humerus.....	7	9	1	18	2	1	2			3	1			44
Collar.....	7	8	1	18	1	2	1							40
Radius.....	22	19	9	68	12	2				1	1	3		136
Ulna.....	2	7		11	3	1	1			1				26
Radius & Ulna.....	5	4	5	28	5	2	3			1	1			54
Carpal Bone.....	6	7	5	10	2	2	3				2			37
Metacarpal.....	13	28	13	13	10	1	3			1	6			88
Finger.....	104	49	20	75	16	2	7	1		1	14	1		290
Femur.....	1	5		4										10
Knee.....				1		2								3
Patella.....				2										2
Tibia.....	8	9	2	8	1	1								29
Fibula.....	5	4	6	2	3					1	1	1	2	26
Tibia & Fibula.....	2	5		6	3		1							17
Ankle (Malleoli).....	9	8	5	5	4						2			33
Tarsal Bone.....	1			2	1	1				1	1			7
Metatarsal.....	20	10	15	14	7	2	1			1	3	2		75
Toe.....	14	1	3	7	3	1	1			1				31
Heel.....			1	1			1							3
DISLOCATIONS:														
Hip.....	1	2												3
Knee (Tibia).....	1	1				1					1			4
Knee (Patella).....	9	3	3	2	1	2	1			1				22
Shoulder.....	4	20	1	1	1		2		4		1			34
Elbow.....	2	2		4	1	1	4					1		16
Wrist.....	4	3		3										10
Ankle.....	1	1												2
Phalanx.....	11	8	8	9	3		3				2			44
Vertebra.....		1												1
Acromio-Clavicular Sep.....	2	5		1		1	5							15

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORT COVERED
1975-1976

INJURIES	PHY. ED	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A. D. C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYM	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	M. SPORTS	RURAL SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTAL
CUTTING OPERATIONS:														
Knee Surgery.....	9	11	3	1		1	6			2	3			36
Plastic Surgery.....	2			2										4
Ruptured Liver.....		1												1
Submucous Resec.....	1													1
Tendon Suture.....	3			1	2									6
Cerebral Hemorrhage.....		1												1
MISCELLANEOUS:														
Concussions.....	32	50	10	87	13	4	10				9			215
Burns.....				3	28						1			33
Aspiration of Joints.....	8	17	9	1		1	10			1	5	1		53
Eye and Ear.....	11	5	8	28	33		6	1	1		3	2		99
Infections.....	8	13	2	6	2	2	2	1		2				38
Abdominal Injuries.....	1	1				1								3
Drainage of Abscess.....	2	6		1	2	1	3							15
Lacerations.....	107	46	51	327	166	10	14		40	1	10	12	2	818
Removal Foreign Body.....	8	2		44	61									115
Torn Tendons/Ligaments.....	21	39	18	8	4	8	13		2	2	14	2		131
Contusions.....	523	485	185	644	233	100	130	4	43	33	105	15	2	2,602
Sprains.....	651	382	322	385	138	100	116	3	17	38	211	11	1	2,375
Ambulance.....	5	18	3	8	7	4	4		2	2	2			56
Hospital (In-Patient).....	74	117	20	121	36	17	30		6	8	15			441
Hospital (Out-Patient).....	346	498	254	349	182	59	111	4	70	33	126	20	1	2,056
Cast or Splint.....	247	194	82	278	77	22	30	1	4	11	55	5	1	1,007
Penicillin.....	3	6	1	3	2						1			16
Tetanus.....	48	13	6	121	130	6					8	5	1	338
Unscheduled Injuries.....	170	232	99	274	151	62	40	1	5	12	71	8		1,725
TOTALS FOR MEDICAL.....	2,580	2,399	1,183	3,054	1,385	430	582	18	205	168	679	87	7	12,769
DENTAL:														
X-Ray.....	31	5	20	113	20	1	14		3		5	2		214
Extractions.....	1		2	7	1				1					12
Emergency Treatment.....	17	4	7	70	10	1	11		1		6	2		129
Extraction of Pulp.....	16	1	9	40	12	2	4				2			86
Restorations.....	19	7	13	109	17	3	7		3		4	3		185
Crowns.....	18	8	14	47	9	2	4		1		3	1		105
Bridgework.....	3			3	3		3		1					13
Partial Dentures.....	3		2	5										10
Fixation of Mobile Teeth.....	6	1	3	12	3						1			26
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible.....	1		1	2	1									5
TOTALS FOR DENTAL.....	113	26	71	408	78	9	43	10	21	8	1	1	1	785

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SCHEDULE II

Number of Children covered (Rural).....	913
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage).....	58,682
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12).....	76,355
TOTAL.....	135,951
Number of claims paid July 1, 1975 to June 30, 1976.....	8,829
Average per claim payment made to claimants.....	\$ 24.55
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims.....	\$100,252.77
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town).....	6.6%
Average of incidence of injury to number children in Graded Elementary & County.....	34%

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Adams	K-GR-GBB-MS	210	\$ 330.00	\$ 140.00	13	6.2
Alamo	GR-G-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	92	232.90	129.00	8	8.7
Alexander	GR-F-GBB	127	320.50	196.46	9	7.1
Almont	GR-H-GBB	94	165.60	35.00	2	2.1
Alsen	GR-I-GBB	90	161.50	211.60	7	7.8
Anamoose	GR-G-GBB	264	552.00	500.00	35	13.6
Aneta	GR-G-GBB-MS	122	232.50	291.10	14	11.5
Antler	K-GR-I	65	95.50	94.00	6	9.2
Argusville	GR-H-GBB	128	209.50	166.00	11	8.6
Arthur	GR-D-GBB	336	771.50	563.45	33	9.8
Ashley	GR-D-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	434	1,286.55	1,661.96	45	10.4
Balfour	GR-G-GBB-MS	82	159.50	40.00	3	3.7
Balta	K-GR-H-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	142	314.55	132.25	6	4.2
Beach	GR-D-GBB	488	1,026.50	1,613.00	84	17.9
Belcourt	K-GR-C-GYM-GBB-MS	770	1,613.00	1,096.55	10	1.3
Belfield	GR-F-GBB	373	796.50	655.66	27	7.2
Berthold	GR-E-GBB	281	582.50	132.65	8	2.8
Beulah	GR-F-GBB-MS	514	953.50	849.75	45	8.8
Bisbee	GR-G-GBB-MS	168	291.00	138.00	9	5.4
Bismarck	K-GR-E-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	155	498.15	426.55	16	10.3
Bismarck St. Mary's	GR-B-GYM-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	8,425	13,525.65	13,251.55	478	5.7
Bismarck Jr. College	B-GYM-GBB-MS	894	1,903.50	1,565.05	45	6.5
Bottineau	CMS	1,070	2,146.00	788.60	34	3.2
Bowbell	K-GR-D-GBB-MS	990	1,820.50	1,804.70	117	11.8
Bowdon	K-GR-I-FB-GBB-MS	269	532.00	499.65	16	6.2
Bowman	GR-F-GBB	139	339.50	162.60	13	9.4
Braddock	GR-D-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	713	1,989.90	2,213.60	70	9.8
Buchanan	GR-H-GBB	107	179.50	818.95	12	11.2
Buffalo-Tower City	GR-H-GBB-MS	94	172.50	164.68	7	7.4
Butte	GR-F-GBB	314	651.00	294.00	20	6.4
Buxton	K-GR-H-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	139	299.05	274.50	15	10.8
Calvin	GR-F-GBB	382	729.50	1,048.60	29	7.6
Cando	GR-F-GBB	163	367.60	418.40	21	12.9
Carpio	GR-D-GBB-MS	502	1,106.50	1,250.25	61	12.2
Carrington	GR-F-GBB	251	523.50	438.65	12	4.8
Casselton	GR-D-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	940	2,368.58	1,867.65	79	8.4
Cathay	K-GR-GBB-MS	694	1,383.50	1,007.60	81	11.7
Cavalier	GR-H-GBB	82	151.50	244.00	7	8.5
Center	K-GR-D-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	956	2,418.60	2,178.40	80	8.4
Chaffee	GR-E-GBB-GYM	461	934.00	962.90	41	8.9
Churchs Ferry	GR-E-GBB	134	348.50	130.50	9	6.7
Cleveland	GR-I-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	79	182.95	118.50	5	6.3
Colfax	GR-H-GBB-MS	112	204.00	67.50	6	5.4
Columbus	K-GR-F-GBB	340	679.00	356.00	24	7.1
Cooperstown	GR-F-GBB	177	602.10	619.20	20	11.3
Courtenay	GR-F-GBB-MS	432	856.00	670.00	39	9.0
Crary	GR-H-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	97	224.78	190.75	8	8.2
Crosby	GR-H-GBB	146	228.50	171.50	9	6.2
Deering	GR-F-GBB-MS	735	1,350.50	1,066.85	56	7.6
Deerling	GR-I-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	72	165.38	122.25	7	9.7
Des Lacs	GR-F-GYM-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	450	1,271.03	869.70	35	7.8
Devils Lake	GR-B-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	2,048	4,500.90	5,254.00	168	8.2

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Devils Lake, School for Deaf	K-GR-H-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	105	211.95	799.20	34	32.4
Devils Lake Jr. College	G-GBB-MS	578	857.60	202.00	13	2.2
Dickinson	GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	2,513	5,229.90	3,828.60	151	6.0
Dickinson, Trinity	D-GBB-MS	508	1,365.50	403.50	23	4.5
Dodge	GR-H-GBB	111	182.60	15.00	1	.9
Donnybrook	K-GR-H-GBB	142	213.50	217.30	10	7.0
Drake	GR-E-GBB	297	626.60	694.00	38	12.8
Drayton	K-GR-E-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	392	1,056.37	824.80	35	8.9
Driscoll	GR-H-MS	87	143.50	146.75	4	4.6
Dunseith	K-GR-E-GBB	702	1,248.50	807.25	46	6.5
Edgeley	GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS	487	1,156.00	1,030.65	52	10.7
Edinburg	GR-E	247	492.00	531.75	17	6.9
Egeland	GR-H-GBB	109	185.50	155.50	8	7.3
Edmore	K-GR-F-BAB-GBB	332	693.50	598.00	29	8.7
Elgin	GR-F-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	354	915.98	698.45	28	7.9
Ellendale	K-GR-D-GBB-MS	525	1,108.50	1,388.55	50	9.5
Enderlin	K-GR-D-GBB-MS	518	1,113.50	737.50	49	9.5
Epping	GR-I-GBB	57	103.50	115.50	5	8.8
Esmond	K-GR-E-GBB	330	671.50	506.75	18	5.5
Fairmount	GR-F-GBB	219	481.00	222.00	15	6.8
Fargo	K-GR-B-GYM-GBB-MS	9,912	11,506.00	8,990.50	379	3.8
Fargo Stanley	B-GBB-MS	580	1,600.60	1,104.25	31	5.3
Fargo Oak Grove	GR-D-GBB-MS	172	625.00	334.60	12	7.0
Fessenden	GR-F-GBB-MS	424	817.50	364.90	30	7.1
Fingal	GR-G-GBB	139	249.50	163.00	10	7.2
Finley-Sharon	K-GR-C-GBB	432	942.50	804.05	24	5.6
Flexton	GR-H-GBB-MS	115	205.00	934.90	11	9.6
Forbes	GR-H-GBB	99	167.50	281.20	9	9.1
Fordville	K-GR-F-GBB	200	429.50	372.00	15	7.5
Forman	GR-D-GBB-MS	593	1,267.00	1,045.00	57	9.6
Fort Yates	K-GR-D-GBB-MS	474	996.00	55.00	2	.4
Fullerton	K-GR-H-GBB	95	169.50	149.00	7	7.4
Gackle	GR-F-GBB	256	544.00	324.95	17	6.7
Galesburg	K-GR-H-GBB-MS	193	304.00	567.05	10	5.2
Garrison	GR-D-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	683	1,720.60	1,677.25	63	9.1
Glen Ullin	GR-F-GBB	394	839.50	668.50	33	8.4
Glenburn	K-GR-E-GBB	342	676.50	477.75	21	6.1
Glenfield-Sutton	K-GR-H-GBB-MS	120	213.00	91.50	7	5.8
Golden Valley	GR-H-GBB	124	209.50	181.75	10	8.1
Golva	GR-G-GBB-MS	140	242.00	210.00	10	7.1
Goodrich	GR-H-GBB-MS	185	285.50	154.50	11	5.9
Grace City	GR-H-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	79	186.30	59.00	3	3.8
Grafton	K-GR-D-GBB-MS	1,537	2,666.50	1,212.75	60	3.9
Grand Forks	B-GBB-MS	4,842	6,397.00	3,847.65	144	3.0
Grandin	GR-F-GBB	116	309.50	626.85	9	6.9
Granville	K-GR-G-GBB	242	368.50	163.00	9	3.7
Grenora	GR-E-GBB-GYM	231	587.00	308.50	14	6.1
Gwinner	GR-E-GBB	308	620.50	642.00	34	11.0
Hague	GR-F-GBB	125	316.50	5.00	1	.8
Halliday	GR-F-GBB	232	514.00	318.00	21	9.1
Hampden	GR-H-GBB	92	160.50	29.00	4	4.3
Hankinson	K-GR-F-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	460	1,223.80	1,309.05	37	9.0
Hannaford	K-GR-H-GBB	144	232.50	282.00	11	7.6
Hannah	GR-I-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	100	228.80	108.00	6	6.0
Harvey	GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS	1,005	1,965.00	1,313.90	67	6.7
Hatton	GR-C-GBB	270	700.50	552.75	22	8.1
Hazlet	K-GR-F-GBB	315	617.50	1,332.65	20	6.3
Hezen	GR-F-GBB-MS	480	891.00	1,492.90	73	15.2

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Hebron	GR-F-GBB-MS	401	761.50	779.65	38	9.5
Hottinger	GR-D-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	817	1,764.33	2,274.20	92	14.9
Hillsboro	K-GR-F-GYM-GBB	598	1,114.00	951.00	60	10.2
Hope	GR-E-GBB	230	520.50	831.18	25	10.9
Hoople	GR-F-GBB-MS	246	541.50	704.75	17	6.9
Hurdfield	GR-H-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	95	219.50	170.50	8	8.4
Inkster	GR-E-GBB-MS	417	841.50	282.90	11	2.6
Jamestown	GR-B-GYM-GBB-MS	3,472	5,114.00	4,345.00	181	5.2
Jud	GR-H-GBB-MS	91	185.00	163.50	9	9.9
Karlruhe	GR-H-GBB-MS	164	276.00	196.00	11	6.7
Kathryn	K-GR-H-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	96	215.90	121.50	6	6.3
Kenmare	GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS	587	1,336.00	1,162.00	65	8.4
Kensal	GR-G-GBB-MS	191	330.00	245.00	12	6.3
Killdeer	GR-F-GBB	490	929.50	1,200.05	39	8.0
Kindred	GR-F-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	558	1,429.65	618.25	25	4.6
Kulm	GR-F-GBB	252	535.00	543.10	27	10.7
Langdon	K-GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	1,435	3,476.25	3,412.70	169	11.8
Lankin	GR-G-GBB	88	159.50	50.00	4	4.6
Lansford	K-GR-H-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	169	347.60	475.40	11	6.5
Larimore	K-GR-D-GYM-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	760	2,141.10	1,369.20	66	8.7
Leeds	K-GR-F-GBB-MS	379	730.50	851.20	47	12.4
Lehr	K-GR-I-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	203	391.30	313.45	12	5.9
Leonard	GR-G-GBB	119	212.50	159.00	7	5.9
Lidgerwood	GR-F-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	489	1,307.48	1,143.50	42	8.6
Lignite	GR-F-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	253	695.25	298.70	11	4.3
Linton	GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS	819	1,658.00	1,709.30	76	9.3
Lisbon	K-GR-D-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	929	2,343.60	1,190.30	59	6.4
Litchville	GR-G-WR-GYM-GBB-MS	284	631.00	558.15	32	11.3
Luverne	GR-G-GBB	117	203.50	155.00	6	5.1
McClusky	K-GR-E-GBB	432	839.00	766.60	33	7.6
McHenry	K-GR-G-GBB	142	240.50	145.35	8	5.6
McVillie	GR-E-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	229	687.80	615.15	35	15.3
Maddock	GR-E-GBB	351	713.50	634.00	33	9.4
Makoti	GR-G-WR-GBB	240	498.50	307.00	10	4.2
Mandan	GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS	3,145	4,655.00	5,053.30	195	6.2
Mandaree	K-GR-H-GBB-MS	214	337.00	525.20	4	1.9
Mapleton	K-GR-F-GBB	118	281.00	263.50	15	12.7
Marion	K-GR-G-GBB	217	337.50	680.05	17	7.8
Mayville-Portland	K-GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS	801	1,654.50	1,894.40	61	7.6
Max	GR-G-WR-GBB-MS	317	581.50	401.55	14	4.4
Maxbass	GR-H-GBB-MS	122	217.00	190.00	9	7.4
Medina	GR-H-GBB-MS	225	349.00	353.00	33	14.7
Michigan	GR-F-GBB-MS	302	636.00	919.30	36	11.6
Milnor	GR-F-GBB	377	707.50	532.50	29	7.7
Milton	GR-I-GBB	138	211.50	77.50	6	4.3
Milton	GR-E-GBB	239	535.50	437.55	22	9.2
Minnewaukan	GR-A-GYM-GBB-MS	6,689	8,369.00	8,337.70	334	5.0
Minot	D-GYM-GBB-MS	556	1,552.00	1,412.10	43	7.7
Minot, Ryan	GR-E-GBB-MS	324	663.50	630.20	27	8.3
Minto	GR-E-GBB-MS	381	778.00	779.15	33	8.7
Mohall	GR-E-GBB	106	181.50	112.00	6	5.7
Monango	GR-H-GBB-MS	190	311.00	196.00	12	6.3
Montpelier	GR-F-GBB	470	923.00	705.00	34	7.2
Mott	GR-H-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	228	446.85	218.50	15	6.6

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Napoleon	GR-D-GBB-GYM-MS	702	1,523.00	2,889.10	53	7.5
Neshe	GR-H-GBB	232	344.50	212.50	9	3.9
Nekoma	K-GR-H-GBB	253	350.50	35.00	2	.8
New England	GR-F-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	336	926.80	885.50	32	9.5
New England, St. Mary's	GR-D-GBB	415	1,005.50	507.25	25	6.0
New Leipzig	K-GR-F-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	184	559.60	563.30	18	9.8
New Rockford	GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	606	1,886.65	1,524.90	50	8.3
New Salem	K-GR-D-GBB-MS	579	1,220.00	959.35	35	6.0
New Town	K-GR-D-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	740	1,929.80	853.00	48	6.5
Newburg	K-GR-H-GBB-MS	119	210.00	93.50	8	6.7
Northwood	GR-D-GBB-MS	390	892.00	664.30	43	11.0
Oakes	K-GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS	839	1,679.00	1,844.00	87	10.4
Oberon	GR-I-GBB	94	145.50	33.00	2	2.1
Oriska	K-GR-G-GBB	151	243.50	122.00	6	4.0
Osnabrock	GR-H-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	108	246.35	122.00	7	6.5
Page	GR-E-GBB	237	554.50	287.00	12	5.1
Palermo	GR-H-GBB	67	128.00	68.55	3	4.5
Park River	K-GR-D-GBB-MS	715	1,405.50	829.50	44	6.2
Parshall	K-GR-D-GBB-MS	430	966.50	1,412.40	14	3.3
Pembina	GR-E-GBB-MS	232	513.00	352.45	10	4.3
Petersburg	GR-E-GBB-MS	200	495.50	117.50	11	5.5
Pettibone	GR-H-GBB	79	142.50	60.00	3	3.8
Pieck	GR-H-GBB-MS	71	137.00	50.55	2	2.8
Plaza	GR-G-GBB	159	267.50	257.80	12	7.5
Powers Lake	GR-F-GBB	257	541.00	464.00	32	12.5
Ray	GR-E-GBB	275	628.50	838.50	27	9.8
Reeder	K-GR-H-GBB-MS	189	295.50	1,262.60	28	14.8
Regent	GR-H-GBB	230	339.00	224.50	15	6.5
Rhame	GR-H-GBB	128	209.50	331.95	13	10.3
Richardton	GR-F-GBB	285	620.00	504.00	27	9.5
Riverdale	K-GR-F-GBB-MS	240	512.00	513.50	17	7.1
Robinson	GR-G-GBB-MS	136	238.00	76.00	4	2.9
Rock Lake	GR-F-GBB-MS	221	508.00	1,128.40	22	10.0
Rogers	K-GR-F-GBB	364	722.50	489.00	22	6.0
Rolette	GR-E-GBB-MS	410	794.50	1,425.05	60	14.6
Rosaglen	K-GR-F-GBB-MS	170	392.50	327.50	17	10.0
Rugby	GR-D-GBB-MS	1,163	2,138.50	1,950.20	71	6.6
Sawyer	K-GR-H-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	332	782.10	338.25	14	4.2
Scranton	GR-F-GBB	261	559.50	519.90	22	8.4
Selridge	GR-H-GBB-MS	157	252.31	223.50	10	6.4
Sheldon	K-GR-F-GBB	177	396.50	132.00	8	4.5
Sherwood	GR-F-GBB	198	448.50	401.20	14	7.1
Shenandoah	GR-G-GBB-MS	169	297.00	105.65	5	3.0
Solen	GR-F-GBB-MS	346	679.00	591.10	11	3.2
Souris	GR-H-GBB	107	190.50	135.00	5	4.7
South Heart	GR-H-GBB-MS	388	542.50	561.50	31	8.0
St. John	GR-F-GBB	268	541.50	369.00	17	6.3
St. Thomas	GR-F-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	241	715.50	599.25	20	8.3
Stanley	K-GR-D-GBB-GYM-MS	692	1,488.50	1,134.00	53	7.7
Stanton	GR-F-GBB	258	522.00	1,102.75	24	9.3
Starkweather	GR-F-GBB	208	447.00	435.50	22	10.6
Steele	K-GR-E-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	437	1,143.45	598.75	31	7.1
Strasburg	GR-F-GBB	222	487.00	203.15	9	4.1
Strasburg, Emmons Central	F-GBB	124	389.00	334.20	14	11.3
Streeter	GR-H-GBB-MS	174	286.50	159.50	14	8.0
Surrey	GR-G-GBB-MS	413	586.00	368.00	18	4.4
Sykeston	GR-H-GBB-MS	145	249.50	94.10	7	4.8
Tappen	K-GR-G-GBB-MS	220	357.00	138.00	10	4.5

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Taylor	GR-H-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	139	321.30	348.00	10	7.2
Thompson	GR-E-GBB-MS	299	636.50	1,624.80	12	4.0
Tioga	K-GR-D-GBB-GYM-MS	660	1,399.00	1,305.10	60	9.1
Tolley	GR-I-GBB	90	146.50	85.00	3	3.3
Tolna	GR-F-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	246	732.40	658.50	13	5.3
Towner	GR-F-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	475	1,225.10	933.75	32	6.7
Tranton	K-GR-E-GBB-MS	180	434.00	372.70	16	8.9
Turtle Lake	K-GR-D-GBB	425	929.00	1,349.15	58	13.6
Tuttle	K-GR-H-GBB-MS-SPECIAL PLAN	151	338.18	623.20	10	6.6
Underwood	GR-F-GBB-MS	270	562.50	385.00	18	6.7
Upham	GR-G-GBB-MS	178	312.00	282.65	17	9.6
Valley City	K-GR-D-GYM-GBB-MS	1,669	2,871.00	2,463.30	144	8.6
Valva	GR-C-GBB	545	1,201.50	601.15	19	3.5
Verona	GR-H-GBB	175	278.00	477.95	21	12.0
Wahpeton	K-GR-D-GBB-MS	1,629	2,747.50	2,224.80	120	7.4
Warwick	GR-G-GBB	219	345.50	265.00	15	6.8
Washburn	GR-E-GBB	328	851.50	989.70	21	8.4
Watford City	GR-D-GBB-GYM-MS	848	1,723.50	1,762.35	83	9.8
West Fargo	GR-B-GYM-GBB-MS	2,585	3,980.50	3,445.05	172	6.7
Westhope	GR-E-GBB-MS	305	635.50	357.85	20	6.6
Wildrose	K-GR-G-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	108	255.85	137.00	6	5.6
Williston	GR-D-GBB-GYM-MS	2,939	4,391.50	4,088.55	138	4.7
Willow City	GR-F-GBB	204	443.00	372.65	20	9.8
Wilton	K-GR-E-GBB-SPECIAL PLAN	326	893.00	672.65	21	6.4
Wimbledon	GR-F-GBB-MS	199	479.00	416.05	21	10.5
Wing	GR-H-GBB	188	298.50	122.50	9	4.8
Wishek	GR-F-GBB-MS	534	1,027.00	979.25	45	8.4
Wolford	GR-H-GBB	157	239.50	88.50	4	2.5
Woodworth	GR-G-GBB-MS	134	234.00	111.00	7	5.2
Wyndmere	GR-F-GBB	449	889.50	879.00	37	8.2
Zap	GR-H-GBB	105	175.50	444.50	17	16.2
Zeeland	GR-C-GBB	245	660.50	465.30	11	4.5
TOTALS		127,509	\$240,176.67	\$210,951.48	8,606	

GRADED ELEMENTARY

Belcourt, Ojibwa (Special Plan)	243	\$ 382.05	\$ 700.50	26	2.5
Bismarck, Catholic Elem.	1,027	1,607.00			
Bordulac (Special Plan)	43	58.05			
Cartwright, Horse Creek	7	9.45			
Eckelson	12	12.00	18.00	1	8.3
Emerado	120	149.50	39.50	2	1.7
Fairdale	43	83.00	209.00	4	9.3
Fairmount	5	5.00			
Fairview, East Fairview	128	233.00	271.00	8	6.3
Fargo, Grace Lutheran	148	215.50			
Fort Ransom	34	34.00	52.30	1	2.9
Gardena	37	68.50	25.00	1	2.7
Gardner (Special Plan)	56	75.60	22.50	1	1.8
Glen Ullin	133	133.00	71.50	4	3.0
Halliday	75	104.50	15.00	1	1.3
Hannover	7	8.35			
Hoopla	19	59.50			
Jamestown, St. John's (Special Plan)	189	265.15	214.50	11	5.8
Lefor	42	42.00			
McKenzie (Special Plan)	35	93.85	121.50	2	5.7
Mandan, Christ the King	465	694.60	313.00	18	3.9
Mantador	45	91.50	40.00	2	4.4
Marvel (Special Plan)	111	187.65	112.50	4	3.6

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Marmarth		33	65.50	140.50	4	12.1
Medora (Special Plan)		47	105.97			
Menoken (Special Plan)		37	92.48	50.00	2	5.4
Minot, Bell (Special Plan)		170	272.70	95.00	5	2.9
Minot, Campus (Special Plan)		209	282.15	478.70	14	6.7
Minot, Little Flower		127	127.00	112.00	6	4.7
Minot, Nadrose		168	198.50	295.00	7	4.2
Minot, St. Leo's		216	216.00	65.50	6	2.8
Minot, South Prairie		140	172.50	107.50	6	4.3
Mott, St. Vincent		132	168.00	83.50	5	3.8
Nash		62	93.50	60.00	1	1.6
Nortonville		42	42.00	38.95	4	9.5
Raleigh		123	164.00	25.00	1	.8
Regan		43	74.50	31.00	2	4.7
Richardton, St. Mary's		148	186.00	102.90	5	3.4
Rugby, Little Flower (Special Plan)		134	180.80	80.00	4	3.0
Selz		57	57.00	30.00	3	5.3
Starling		59	84.50	35.00	1	1.7
Strasburg, St. Benedict		121	157.00	53.60	3	2.5
Valley City, Open Door		12	12.00			
Valley City, St. Catherine's		204	480.50	312.90	16	7.8
Williston, St. Joseph's		151	151.00	71.00	7	4.6
TOTALS		5,457	\$ 7,984.35	\$ 4,483.85	188	

COUNTY UNITS

Adams (Special Plan)	19	\$ 25.85	\$ 54.00	2	1.9
Billings (Special Plan)	104	140.40	172.50	3	9.1
Bowman, Edin & Sunny Slope (Special Plan)	33	37.80	117.00	6	5.1
Burleigh (Special Plan)	117	157.95			
Dunn	49	49.00			
Emmons, Bakker (Special Plan)	90	111.35	650.58	11	12.2
Golden Valley (Special Plan)	12	16.20			
Grand Forks (Special Plan)	25	33.75			
Morton	68	68.00	15.00	1	1.5
Mountrail (Special Plan)	8	10.80			
Slope	35	35.00	51.00	1	2.9
Stutsman (Special Plan)	87	117.45	22.50	1	1.1
Ward (Special Plan)	103	139.05	65.00	2	1.9
Williams	163	163.00	37.50	2	1.2
TOTALS	913	\$ 1,105.50	\$ 1,185.08	29	

SUMMER PROGRAM

Belcourt (Special Plan)	75	\$ 75.00	\$ 22.50	1	2.5
Beulah (Special Plan)	40	40.00			
Bismarck (Special Plan)	325	325.00			
Fargo	1,520	1,140.00	119.80	5	.33
Fullerton	9	6.75			
West Fargo (Special Plan)	103	103.00			
TOTALS	2,072	\$ 1,689.75	\$ 142.30	6	
GRAND TOTALS	135,951	\$250,956.27	\$216,762.71	8,829	

INDEX

Annual Audit	196
Accident Benefit Fund	
Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims — Schedule I	200
Statistics on A.A.B.F. — Schedule II	201
Summary of Claims — Schedule III	202
Baseball	
District Organization	117
State Tournament Report	118
Basketball	
Committees and Schools — Class B Boys'	57
Committees and Schools — Girls'	129
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	77
Class A Regions (Scores)	83
Class A State	85
Class B Districts (Financial)	75
Class B Districts (Scores)	62
Class B Regions (Financial)	77
Class B Regions (Scores)	78
Class B State	81
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	149
Class A Regions (Scores)	154
Class A State	156
Class B Districts (Financial)	147
Class B Districts (Scores)	134
Class B Regions (Financial)	149
Class B Regions (Scores)	150
Class B State	153
Calendar	210
Cross-Country Meet	104
Football	
Regional Play-offs (Scores)	123
State Play-offs (Scores)	125
Class A & B Regions (Financial)	124
Class B State -9-man (Financial)	125
Class B State -11-man (Financial)	126
Class A State (Financial)	127
Foreword	3
Gymnastics	
Regionals	162
Girls' State	166
Golf Tournaments	
Boys' Region Grass Greens	98
Boys' State Grass Greens	99
Boys' Region Sand Greens	100
Boys' State Sand Greens	101

Girls' State Golf Meet	158
Hockey	
Regionals	87
State Tournament	88
Minutes	
Board of Directors, Activities Association	5
General Assembly — Annual Meeting	48
Board of Directors — Officials Association	53
Officials Association Annual Meeting	55
Music and Speech	
Committees, Class A	181
Committees, Class B	180
Participation in District Contests by Schools	184
State Music Contest	184
State Music Financial Report	188
State Debate Meet	194
State A Speech Contest	190
Class A Speech Financial Report	191
State B Speech Contest	188
Class B Speech Financial Report	189
Summary of District Music Entries by Events	183
Summary of District Speech Entries by Events	183
Student Congress	193
Swimming	
Boys'	120
Girls'	177
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' State	103
Girls' State	160
Track and Field	
Boys':	
District Report	110
State Class A Meet	110
State Class B Meet	112
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	108
Financial Report	115
Girls':	
District Report	169
State Class A Meet	173
State Class B Meet	171
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	169
Financial Report	175
Wrestling	
Regional Financial Report — Class A and B	91
Regional Results — Class A and B	90
State Tournament — Class A	92
State Tournament — Class B	95

1976

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
FEBRUARY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29						
MARCH						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
APRIL						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	
MAY						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					
JUNE						
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

1978

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
FEBRUARY						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				
MARCH						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	
APRIL						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						
MAY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
JUNE						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

1977

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					
FEBRUARY						
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					
MARCH						
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
APRIL						
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
JUNE						
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

VARIABLE HOLIDAYS

Ash Wednesday

1977	February 23
1978	February 8
1979	February 28
1980	February 20

Easter Sunday

1977	April 10
1978	March 26
1979	April 15
1980	April 6

Labor Day

1977	September 5
1978	September 4
1979	September 3
1980	September 1